Representee	Comments	Response	Recommendation
General Comments			
National Grid	No comments to make on this document.	Noted	No change
Coal Authority	No comments to make on this document.	Noted	No change
Wrexham Bidston Rail	Response relates to those issues which relate in some	Noted	No change
Users Assoc	way to the passenger train service		
	provision on the Wrexham-Bidston line;		
	Rail connectivity linking communities and employment		
	locations in north east Wales and across the border into		
	north west England is poor; forcing many to drive to		
	work on heavily congested roads and denying work		
	opportunities to those who cannot afford to drive or		
	who are unable to drive to work. Young people are at a		
	particular disadvantage if they need to drive as the cost		
	of running a car can represent a significant element of		
	their salary which many may not be able to afford. In an		
	area which has 30% of the Welsh economy (without		
	even considering the significant and growing economic		
	activity immediately over the border, which employs		
	many Welsh residents), the 2011 census shows rail's		
	share for travel to work is 1% in Flintshire and 0.9% in		
	Wrexham; both less than half of the average of 2.1% for		
	Wales as a whole. It is the WBRUA's view that modest		
	rail service improvements in north east Wales will		
	further unlock the economic potential of the area		
	The WBRUA's strategy for the Wrexham-Bidston Line is		
	to identify, justify and promote:		

Northop Community	<ul> <li>Opportunities to improve current service performance, passenger satisfaction and passenger numbers;</li> <li>Opportunities for an improved service frequency and an extension to current operating hours between Wrexham and Bidston together with improved interchange with other services at both Shotton and Wrexham during the course of the new franchise;</li> <li>The case for the introduction of a new station, Deeside Parkway, on the route adjacent to the Deeside Industrial Park and the A548 (see Figure 1 below). This new station would enable employees to get to the Deeside Industrial Park by train and at the same time provide easy access from the network of dual carriageways to park and ride facilities for rail services to Birkenhead, Liverpool, Wrexham and beyond;</li> <li>The introduction of a through service between Wrexham and Liverpool, if and when suitable rolling stock (such as IPEMUs – Independently Powered Electrical Multiple Units; battery/electric trains which can run beyond the limits of electrification) becomes available;</li> <li>A case for full electrification of the route.</li> <li>Deeside Parkway Station - It is the WBRUA's view that this strategy fully aligns with the vision of Flintshire's local development plan; namely to achieve a sustainable and lasting balance which provides for the economic, social and environmental needs of Flintshire.</li> <li>Members of Northop Community Council met on 11th</li> </ul>	It is disappointing that the Community	No change
Council	April and resolved to respond to the consultation as	Council did not feel that they were able	
	follows:	to respond as they have provided	

	The Council does not have the technical knowledge to be unable to comment in detail on what are complex professionally drafted documents setting out options for the future direction of the Flintshire Local Development Plan. The Council does however feel strongly that if a rigorous methodology for decision making is adopted by Flintshire County Council, then that methodology and subsequent policies and development briefs must be adhered to.	detailed feedback on previous consultations. The KMd was written in an easy to understand format and has been complemented by other respondents. Although the two appendices are more detailed in setting out the settlement assessments and the drawing up of different settlement hierarchies, the paper was primarily seeking to call upon the detailed local knowledge of stakeholders, particularly community councils, in ensuring that the settlement strategy in the Plan is both soundly based and sustainable.	
Cllr Cindy Hinds	For our community to have confidence in the changes in the UDP to those being proposed in the LDP we must make sure that all the information about our community - Penyffordd, Penymynydd and Dobshill is correct.	Noted	No change
	If I start with Housing as my first observation and obviously the most contentious for our community I would wish to make these objections to your proposals in the LDP.  1. We have suffered under the UDP an increase in new developments to a percentage rise approximately 35% under the guidance of 'Settlement B' category, we should have had only 8 to 15%. This increase left our villages with severe problems.	At the baseline of the UDP Penyffordd / Penymynydd had 1340 dwellings. Taking completions and commitments (planning permissions) of 363 units this gave a total theoretical growth of 27% over the Plan period (this broad level of growth was sanctioned by the UDP Inspector). However, as at April 2015 (when the monitoring of growth as part of the UDP ceased) some 81 dwellings had not been competed so the actual growth over the Plan period was 21%. These 81 dwellings	

A) The sewerage system is too small, too antiquated and is very close to collapse. By inadequate survey and drainage works on The Groves site has now caused severe problems for existing residents and the new development itself is in a state of surface water flooding. Latest example new play area under approx 2 foot of water, photographs can be provided. On the Corwen Road, for the first time that I can remember, had surface water right across the road and the culvert is right by and was full and flowing over. The other areas being affected - the youth club and scout hut, there was sewerage and water all in front and coming out of the gate onto the main road. The Post Office and surrounding areas - water coming down Penymynydd Road and causing the whole of Chester Road by here to be just like a river. Alyn Drive and Abbots Lane. Approximately four years ago Welsh Water did some remedial works and put non return valves on a number of houses, aimed at stopping the sewerage and excess water and FCC helped out. This did alleviate the problems until this year and this, I feel new developments are adding problems.

are in effect contributing to growth over the LDP Plan period.

As part of preparing the UDP all statutory consultees were involved in the process to ensure that the allocations in the Plan could be delivered in terms of infrastructure. These sites have also been through a further round of consultation as part of the consideration of planning applications on them. The events listed in the objection must also be considered in the context of unprecedented levels of concentrated rainfall where such problems have occurred throughout North Wales.

B) There is no doubt in my mind that the Redrow site, whilst it is off the top of Penymynydd Road the drainage runs downhill and puts extra pressure on Penymynydd Road and Chester Road.

See response above

Your proposals do not emphasise strongly enough that older villages need complete refurbishment and

The LDP nor the lpa has the remit to require per se the complete

renewal of the water and sewerage systems, in fact you have now made the situation worse by declaring your intentions to class our villages as an urban settlement.

refurbishment or renewal of water and sewerage systems. Rather, the Plan can seek to establish through consultation with the relevant statutory providers, whether existing infrastructure can accommodate further development and whether any necessary improvements to the infrastructure can be made to improve capacity.

Our community finds this proposal absolutely ridiculous and just an attempt by Planners to use your concentration paragraph to give the backing to increase housing development once more.

The document has not declared its intentions of classifying the settlement as an urban area. Rather, the KMd has put forward a number of options for organising settlements into hierarchies. One of these possibilities is the identification of urban areas. All stakeholders are being given the opportunity to submit their views in order to assist in identifying the most appropriate approach. The issue of housing numbers is not being considered as part of this exercise.

The community is surrounded by farms and fields and a by-pass which was built, if I may remind you, to alleviate the congestion through the village. The UDP housing plans, which I have referred to, have increased in the centre of the village ten fold, evidence early morning queues to get onto the by-pass and tea time, evidence the amount of traffic calming measures which had to be placed to make the village safer.

The reference to a ten – fold increase in the village is not clear as to whether this refers to the level of housing or the level of traffic. The settlement has a number of access points onto the A550 at the top, middle and bottom of the village as well as access via Chester Road onto the A5104 for residents travelling to Broughton and the A55. The impact on

Our school has classes 35 and over and increasing all the time when the houses are occupied. To remind you once again that we have no doctors, or health services, bus services are being reduced, some are under threat, no Sunday service and the X55 which was taken off a number of the older people in the village very angry because they cannot go to Chester.

I am saying we cannot accept any more new housing developments until 2030 as we have far exceeded our original total and would be disastrous if our community is faced with the threat of more housing when our infrastructure and services are not fit for purpose.

Spatial Plan - Working Together - The Welsh Assembly Government intentions were that Authorities, like Flintshire would plan well into the future on industrial development sites, business parks and now, of course, enterprise zones. To work out how best we can serve our community by increasing employment.

Working across border and with neighbouring Councils, like Wrexham, was paramount to the Spatial Plan's

highway capacity and the creation of a safe vehicular access and egress will be assessed as part of looking at all Candidate Sites.

The settlement audit shows that the settlement does in fact have a range of facilities and services. Although the medical centre no longer operates, a new medical centres is being built nearby in Hope. The reduction in bus services as a result of budget pressures is occurring throughout the County and not only in this settlement. The calculations above show that the settlement has not had the growth envisaged during the UDP as there were 81 units still to be completed at the end of the UDP Plan period. The level of growth is nowhere near 35% as being stated by the objector. It is not clear from the submission exactly what harm would be caused to the village and its residents by further development.

Noted. However, the delivery of further economic growth and employment needs to be supported by new housing.

The allocations in the UDP were put forward having undertaken consultations

success in North East Wales. Having worked on the UDP and objected to many of their piecemeal schemes I am still bitterly disappointed that Flintshire's Education Dept has played no part in forecasting where new schools should be built, old schools should be closed (until now) and where this new influx of workers to our County will want to live and their children to be educated. The same can be said for Highways, there seems to be little or no observations about future travel and congestions problems, in fact they are all too willing to sit on their hands where large developments are planned. Social Services, again, I have not seen any sort of future planning for an ageing population and the increase of migration of older people to our County. An example can be when large scale housing developments are proposed and there is only affordable housing. Pensioners accommodation or care for the elderly are either not discussed or the last in line for any support. I know developers do not want to build bungalows but surely single storey for the elderly or ill can be part of any 106 agreement.

with a range of internal and external consultees and service providers and were also considered by an Inspector at the UDP Inquiry. The KMd clearly references the need to have regard to the implications of an ageing population, but this must be in the context of a land use plan and not the Council's remit in other service areas and responsibilities.

Disability - I was shocked not to find any mention of plans to deal with the increase in our County of people becoming disabled, either physically or mentally. For this category all your plans have to take heed of travel, housing, proximity to healthcare, clinics, doctors, hospitals etc. And no indication at all of directions to housing developers about making their properties, at least some part that can accept tomorrow's disabled, e.g. Do front and back of house both have to have steps, can one be a ramp, are door widths and turning circles inside houses capable to use a wheel chair, can

This issue has implications for a number of Council services including housing, education, social services as well as external health authorities. However, it is not clear from the objector what the land use planning implications are that need to be addressed by the Plan. The present Building Regs require measures to be incorporated into all new housing in terms of design adaptations and ensuring that further adaptations can be made if

bathrooms be easily converted to help disabled without great cost and to remind you of the cost to Flintshire if we have to make a property suitable for a disabled person. Our streets in our towns, dropped kerbs, uneven roads and paths, it is if the Disability Act had never come into law and we have at this late stage an opportunity to put into our plans suggestions and directions to help our disabled residents. FCC should always remember that we have adopted the covenant to our Armed Forces and those who come back with disabilities, mental illness or just looking for somewhere to live, which at this point, I would like to remind you of how many houses we have vacant in Flintshire.

needed to meet a particular disability need in the future. Higher standards are usually applied by housing associations and the Council's New Homes. Furthermore, some developers sign up to the Lifetime Homes initiative whereby homes are designed to be able to adapt to changing needs. Given this broad context and framework already in place it is not clear why the Plan needs to include this as an issue.

2. Settlement Boundaries - Our community vigorously opposes any changes to our present settlement boundary unless it can be proved that a minor alteration will be good for the residents.

Whether any changes are appropriate to settlement boundaries will be assessed having regard to the methodology set out in the Candidate Sites Assessment Methodology Background Paper. It is not clear what the objector defines as being 'good for residents'.

3. Minerals - Across Flintshire, including Bannel Lane, has thousands of tonnes of open cast coal. Flintshire should alter their presumption for open cast for to presumption against, unless it can be proven that coal fired energy is needed and it is in the country's interest.

Flintshire does not have a presumption in favour of open cast coal. Any minerals extraction proposals will be considered against national planning guidance and the Minerals policies in Chapter 18 of the UDP, having regard to the merits of the proposal.

4. Members of the Planning Committee must give proper planning objections when opposing officers recommendations. Officers must heed their own

This is not a matter for this document. However as a general principle decisions should be made in accordance with the

	planning policies and not try to circumvent for any outside interest.	development plan (UDP) unless material planning considerations indicate otherwise.	
Cllr Rita Johnson	These are my comments regarding the LDP. As I have stated to you and Andy Roberts on many occasions, many Oakenholt residents (myself included) feel that Oakenholt which has always had its own identity is slowly becoming part of Flint and by being classed as part of Flint it is Oakenholt which will bear the brunt of any extra housing (perceived needed by God only knows) and this is totally NOT what the residents of Oakenholt want or need.  The maisonettes in Flint were to be demolished and replaced by the same number of new houses but now it has reduced from 200 to only 90 so where are the extra houses being placed?	The KMd is not specifying either the amount of growth or the location of growth at this stage. It is seeking instead to put in place some general principles and to provide a sustainable means of assessing and categorising settlements. Oakenholt is not and never has been an identified settlement in any development plan. The local planning authority is charged with a requirement to identify the level of growth that should be provided by the Plan and this is primarily comprised of household growth such as the continuing trends for smaller households.  Some of the displaced occupants of the maisonettes will have found new accommodation elsewhere.	No change
	Let's see17 given permission at Pandy Garage and just lately 23 at Coed Onn Road not the centre of Flint as stated originally.	The two sites mentioned have arisen as 'windfall' housing proposals and such sites formed a part of the UDP overall housing provision i.e. that windfall sites are likely to continue to come forward over the Plan period. The consequence of not allowing positively for such windfall sites is that a development plan would need to make more allocations.	

I am informing you now as the local member for Noted	
Oakenholt that any extra development will (is already)	
will be overdevelopment and not sustainable.	
How many times have I complained about the A548 and	
how it is already congested and potholed (this will be	
worse now The Planning Inspectorate, in it's wisdom	
overturned the decision made by our planning	
committee and gave approval for the batching plant ).	
All of these issues are to be taken into account, not just	
the dictates from WAG and their manic obsessions with	
ticking boxes.	
No more houses in Oakenholt now or in the foreseeable	
future please!	
Broughton Unit Trust We note that the Council is looking at a number of Noted. Consideration will be given to	No change
(Broughton Shopping growth and spatial options which will inform the Local Broughton Shopping Park as part of	
Park) Development Plan's Preferred Strategy and, looking at Candidate Sites and settlement	
importantly, as part of this assessment, each settlement boundaries.	
within the County's hierarchy has been examined in	
terms of available services and facilities alongside their	
size, population and character.	
With regard to Broughton specifically, the Settlement	
Audit undertaken in December 2015, together with the	
accompanying Services Provision Map, expressly	
includes all the retail/service facilities at Broughton	
Shopping Park as contributing towards the range of	
facilities available to the local population at both	
Broughton and Bretton. The Audit acknowledges that	
service provision in Broughton is excellent on account	
of the significant retail and commercial premises	
centred around the Shopping Park and at Main Road.	
Moreover, in terms of "sustainability", with settlements	
ranked between 1-10, with 1 the most and 10 the least	
sustainable, Broughton is ranked 2 and, as such, can	

	reasonably be regarded as one of the most sustainable		
	locations in the County.		
	Furthermore, the importance of the Shopping Park in		
	terms of the local economy is also appropriately		
	highlighted, with it being referred to alongside Airbus		
	and local industrial estates as a major source of		
	employment.		
	The foregoing is of particular relevance in the context of		
	the current Unitary Development Plan (UDP) for two		
	reasons; firstly, the three tier settlement hierarchy in		
	the UDP is widely recognised as being anachronistic		
	and, secondly, the settlement boundary for Broughton,		
	as defined in the UDP, is tightly drawn around part of		
	the settlement but excludes Broughton Shopping Park.		
	In light of the approach adopted by the Council in		
	undertaking the Settlement Audit for Broughton, which		
	we endorse, there is a compelling evidence base in our		
	judgement for amending, at the appropriate time, the		
	settlement boundary for Broughton to include		
	Broughton Shopping Park. Furthermore, in considering		
	the options presented under "Settlement		
	Categorisation", we note that both Options 3 and 4		
	define Broughton as including Broughton Shopping Park		
	and Bretton. Either of these options are supported by		
	BUT, although it is recognised that Option 4 provides a		
	more "fine-grained" categorisation of smaller		
	settlements.		
Mostyn Community	The paper raises a number of issues which it sets out in	Noted	No change
Council	the form of options for review. It proposes a review in		
	terms ranging from little change to the existing Plan		
	strategy, through degrees of revision to an overall		
	option 5 review as a full rethink on its existing strategy.		

This latter option has to be taken seriously and a premise for such an in depth review has to be the reflection on the existing plan which expired 2015. There is no doubt in that regard that that previous plan has had very limited success as a mechanism for planning regulation and control.

The review towards a future policy has to examine the constraints of the existing plan. These need to recognise that the now old plan had some fundamental shortcomings which have left a very difficult planning environment for the future.

The council area and environment has now to come to terms with some fundamental planning difficulties. It has a roads infrastructure which has been ill conceived and unsuitable for its needs. It also has a poor and virtually non-existent spatial planning realisation. It has also to deal with very demanding government pressures to deliver affordable housing - which it has equally failed to make preparations for. It has equally failed through that poor spatial planning context, to deliver an adequate and sustainable economic capacity for its communities.

Recommendations

1. The plan requires a rigorous re-examination of its highway and roads infrastructure.

It is not explained how the UDP is responsible for a roads infrastructure which has evolved over dozens of years, rather than over the UDP period. No explanation is given of the spatial planning approach that the Community Council consider is missing. The KMd is the very opportunity for the Community Council to share its views as to how the strategy for the LDP should be shaped yet the response appears to be looking backwards not forwards.

1. This will be undertaken in association with the assessment of candidate sites in terms of identifying whether the local network is adequate to accommodate further development. However, ant issues with the existing highway network, are not a matter for the LDP to address.

2. It needs to ensure a delivery of the housing needs for the community against a background where its management has been at the behest of developers and market driven speculation which has provided housing supply for outside overspill rather than local community needs in Flintshire.

- 3. Environment pressures are although appropriately shaped by habitats directives its energy needs pressures are poorly understood. Closer attention is needed to the existing fabric of communities and the built heritage in the countryside. This especially needs more fundamental attention to spatial planning and the likely closer integration with neighbouring Authority Local-Plans, with these changes to include community local plans based on local community input having statutory material consideration weight.
- 4 These changes also to secure weight for more intelligent regulation of new development in the open countryside and statutory Rural Development Plans.

- 2. It is not accepted, in the context of Mostyn, how new housing development has been at the behest of developers and in terms of it providing for the needs of outside overspill rather than local needs. In looking at the levels of housebuilding over the UDP period Mostyn experienced 0.4% actual growth (2 units) amd Rhewl Mostyn experienced 11.3% growth (17 units).
- 3. The comments involve a considerable number of strands, but the overall point being made here is difficult to understand. On the one hand very localised and specific issues are being raised such as community fabric and built heritage in the countryside yet on the other hand spatial planning is being mentioned, which is usually a higher level of planning which applies to a larger area. It is not clear what the link is between the two. The preparation of the Plan has involved ongoing liaison with adjoining authorities.
- 4. It is unclear from these comments what it is that the Community Council are concerned about in terms of new development in the countryside. Are they seeking more stringent control of rural development or a more relaxed approach?

Holywell Town Council	The introduction to the report explains that a	A Key Stakeholder Forum for the LDP	No change.
	stakeholder panel has been established. Please can	comprises 42 different organisations who	
	you advise how the panel was selected and do	were selected to represent a wide range	
	Town/Community Councils have representation?	of statutory organisations and interested	
		bodies. The group includes	
		representations from the Public Social	
		Sector e.g. Health Trust and Police, Public	
		Economic Bodies e.g. Welsh Government	
		and FCC Economic Development officers,	
		Public Environmental Organisations, e.g.	
		Natural Resources Wales, Private	
		Companies, e.g. Home Builders	
		Federation, Social Voluntary Sector e.g.	
		Flintshire Local Voluntary Council and	
		Voluntary Environmental Organisations	
		e.g. Campaign for the protection of Rural	
		Wales. The aim of this group is to involve	
		these organisations in the development	
		of the LDP as part of the consultation	
		process.	
		Consultation with the Town/ Community	
		Councils is also ongoing as Planning	
		Strategy Manager has attended the	
		County Forum meetings and has	
		attended approx. 22 individual Town/	
		Community Council meetings over the	
		past 2 years (including Holywell Town	
		Council, April 2015). Planning Aid Wales	
		also held a Planning workshop meeting in	
		County Hall in June 2015 specifically for	
		Town /Community Councils. Further	
		workshops and meetings are due to be	
		held this year specifically with	

Bloor Homes	The submission by NJL begins with an overview of general principles of PPW and then addresses guidance in PPW and TAN relating to the need to maintain a 5 year housing land supply. This culminates in the following statements:  As there is no demonstrable 5-year supply of housing land and no adopted development plan in place, there is significant concern raised by Bloor Homes regarding the delivery of the much needed growth within Flintshire. In light of the above extract from TAN1, Flintshire will be unable to demonstrate a 5-year housing land supply until the LDP has been adopted. The constant under-delivery during the previous Plan	Town/Community Councils to ensure there is an appropriate level of consultation.  Whilst it is accepted that there is a less than a 5 year housing land supply it is not accepted that Flintshire does not have an adopted Local Plan. The UDP remains as the adopted plan until the LDP is formally adopted. It is also important to emphasise that the local plan does not 'deliver houses', that is the role of developers. The main reason for the lack of growth in housing in the County is due to the national economic decline in previous years and the present financial restrictions on mortgages. (as recognised	
	The constant under-delivery during the previous Plan period has created an acute housing shortfall that needs to be addressed and this shortfall is unlikely to be made up for a considerable period of time.	restrictions on mortgages. (as recognised by Redrow) It is disappointing that Bloor Homes are taking this approach when they have acted pro-actively in developing Clydesdale Road, Drury and the large site at Broughton.	
	It is therefore essential that Flintshire progress and adopted a new LDP as soon as possible and in a way that is right for the County so that the needs can be met. There have been clear failings in previous approaches advocated by the Council which have exacerbated the issues faced and have inevitably worsened the situation faced by the Council. Bloor Homes would like to see a new LDP adopted at the earliest possible date to provide them with certainty over the future delivery of housing, employment and services the area desperately needs.	The need to progress the LDP is recognised. However, from this the objector returns to the assertion that there clear failings in previous approaches by the Council, without specifically stating what these failings actually are.	

	NJL also include in their submission a section promoting a candidate site in Broughton (BROU001 Land between retail park, Bretton Rd and A55).	The Candidate Site will be assessed on its merits and against the emerging Preferred Strategy as set out in the Candidate Site Assessment Methodology Background Paper.	
Bloor Homes	In terms of section 2 of the document – 'where are we now?' offers the following comments:  Timescales – concerned about the delays that have already taken place getting the LDP to its current stage. Every effort should be made by the Council to ensure the LDP is adopted as soon as possible. This will provide developers with the certainty and information they require to bring forward developments that will benefit Flintshire  Documentation – Concerned that a Key Stakeholder Forum took place and that NJL have not been invited or included within these discussions. Would like clarification as to why consultants have not been included in important discussions. Also has a particular interest in the reference to 'green barrier review' and 'urban capacity study' and would like to further understand the nature of the study and what opportunities there will be for comment.	The Key Stakeholder Forum has been set up to include a range of statutory organisations and interested parties. The Home builders Federation is included in that group who represent the developers and consultants. The very fact that NJL are making comments proves that this consultation is reaching developers and consultants at this early stage in the LDP process.	No change
White Acre Estates	Submission made in the context of an ownership interest in a site at Rhos Road, Penyffordd, which was subject to an outline residential planning application for up to 40 residential dwellings (Ref: 053656). The application was refused in January 2016 on foul drainage grounds and is now the subject of an appeal. We consider the site to be one that will provide a	Noted. The site is now the subject of an appeal and this will determine whether the site is appropriate, viable, deliverable etc. The site will also be assessed as one of the Candidate Sites.	No change

	contribution towards the acute housing shortfall faced by the Council.		
White Acre Estates	We would note that we are concerned about the timescales associated with the adoption of the LDP which already appears to have slipped a year behind schedule. This creates uncertainty for developers and will serve to exacerbate the existing housing shortfall. With regard to the documentation section, we would request to be included in the Key Stakeholders Forum moving forward as we represent a number of landowners and developers operating within Flintshire. We would therefore welcome the opportunity to be involved in the LDP process.	It is unfortunate that there has been slippage in the LDP process so far but this is not uncommon for LDP's. In terms of the Key Stakeholder Forum, the Home Builders Federation is included in the group to represent developers/landowners. Obviously there are many landowners and developers and not all can be invited to that group. The point of the group is to have a relatively small number of organisations which represent a wider range of opinions, to make it reasonable to act as a discussion forum and sounding board. The fact that the objector is on the mailing list and has responded that the Council is engaging with the private sector.	No change
Lavington Participation Corp. and Duncraig Investment Corp	Submission made in the context of an ownership interest in a site at at Quarry Farm, Oakenholt, part of which is the subject of a live residential planning application (Ref: 052566).  In the first instance, we would stress that it is absolutely critical that Flintshire County Council (FCC) deliver their Local Development Plan within the timescales set out within their Delivery Agreement. It would appear that the Council are already over a year behind their target dates which suggests that adoption could slip into 2019/20, the implications of which could be severe. The national message advocated by Welsh Ministers is that Local Planning Authorities (LPAs) must have an up to date Development Plan against which to judge	It is unfortunate that there has been slippage in the LDP process so far, but this is not uncommon for LDP's. The Council is endeavouring to make good timely progress with the LDP and understand the issues noted by the submission.	No change

	planning applications. This is highlighted through recent amendments to Technical Advice Note 1 which now states that LPAs without an adopted Development Plan are unable to prepare a Joint Housing Land Supply Assessment and are deemed not to have a 5 year housing land supply. As a result, FCC will be unable to demonstrate a 5 year housing land supply until the LDP has been adopted, which creates uncertainty for developers. This in turn leads to less housing being delivered which serves to exacerbate the current shortfall.		
Lavington Participation Corp. and Duncraig Investment Corp	We would note again that we are concerned about the timescales associated with the adoption of the LDP which will create uncertainty for developers and serve to exacerbate the existing housing shortfall.  With regard to the documentation section, we would request to be included in the Key Stakeholders  Forum as we represent a number of landowners and developers operating within Flintshire. We would therefore welcome the opportunity to be involved in the LDP process.	See response to White Acres Estates, above.	No change
David Rowlinson	In addition to commenting on the KMd a series of comments and suggestions are made for specific parts of the County and these can be summarised as follows:  i) Development along the northern side of Hawarden, set within the line of a new road from B5125 Glynne Way to Gladstone Way  ii) Development between Higher Shotton, Queensferry and Hawarden with new distributor road and a railway station  iii) Development along the southern edge of Northop Hall and a new grade separated interchange to east	Although the scope of these site specific suggestions goes beyond the subject matter of the KMd, they will be considered by Officers as part of the assessment of Candidate Sites in these areas.	No change

	of Northop Hall with link through to Connahs Quay and a link along Pinfold Lane to Alltami.		
Flint Town Council	In headline terms the Council felt that there was little to take issue with.	Noted.	No change
	The issue of principal concern to members was however to repeat their previous resolutions concerning development in the town. I set out their resolution of 13th July 2015 for your information and confirm that the membership is still of the view that the extant permissions need to be fully implemented before their impact can be assessed. In the meantime there should be no further development to the south and southeast of the Town. There are sufficient brownfield and windfall sites available to serve any future development needs.  1. That F.C.C. designate no further land for development to the East and South East of our town	The KMd document outlines the issues to be considered in the LDP and sets out the existing situation in terms of settlement surveys to help make decisions on a settlement categorisation. Although the scope of these site specific issues goes beyond the subject matter of the KMd, they will be considered by Officers as part of the assessment of Candidate Sites in these areas. The submission points out a number of important issues which will need to be addressed as we get closer to decisions on settlement growth and the allocation of sites.	
	Flint. On the basis that at this moment in time approximately only 10 % of the allocated development has taken place.  2. That the Authority recognises the statement made within the traffic management analysis which high-lights the appropriate level of vehicle activity suitable for the round-about at the Croes Atti development substantial evidence why the above is a legitimate statement.  3. Furthermore if any further allocations of development in those stated areas were to be granted it would seriously under-mine the integrity of the environment.		

	4. That the Authority takes into account the substantial development due to take place in the centre of our town, following the demolition of the Maisonettes then the re- development of a hundred new homes on the old Walks plus the extra sheltered care and the new health suite on the site of the old Leas, all which have been given formal consent.  5. The Authority also needs to take into account the new development already taken place (Centenary Square) and the potential re-development of former Magistrates Court and Police Station as well as the potential for re-development of the Clinic site once the Health Suite is completed.  6. That there needs to be a significant period of time given to the Town to assess the impact of traffic movement as further evidence to why there should not be any further allocation of permissible development.  7. Finally without being accused of being over parochial I am of the opinion that Councillors in this Town have taken their responsibilities and requirements in planning processes diligently and now it is the time for others to accept their share of any new developments that may ultimately emerge from the		
	process.		
Caerwys Town Council Halkyn Community Council	Agrees with Q1 – Q22 Agrees with Q1 – Q22	Noted Noted	No change No change
Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	Puts forward a number of additional strategies, objectives and policies, which can be incorporated in the relevant proposed strategies for the LDP. These relate to Dunedin (New Zealand), City of Seattle. [these amount to several dozen pages of extracts from the respective plans]	Whilst noting the objectors suggestion, these are plans and strategies which are from different countries and prepared under different planning regimes.	No change

Vision			
Q1 - Vision			
Graham Bolton Partnership	Delete "lasting" from the vision as there is no one balance to be achieved, which may well change over time.	Welsh Government explains in para 4.3.1 of PPW the principles of sustainable development which is acting in a manner which seeks to ensure that the needs of the present are met without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs. In this context it is appropriate for the Plan to be seeking to achieve a lasting balance.	No change
Taylor Wimpey	Yes, however we believe the vision needs to needs to incorporate the need for a strong and supportive housing market to ensure that Flintshire remains a location of choice for both residents and migrants.	The vision for the Plan seeks to set out an overriding purpose for the Plan. This is based around the principle of sustainable development in terms of meeting the economic, social and environmental needs of the County and its people. The vision recognises its regional economic importance as well as its historic and cultural identity. Housing will be an important part of achieving the vision but it is not considered appropriate or necessary for reference to a 'strong housing market' in a vision statement, particularly as housing is addressed in the objectives which support the vision.	No change
Kerry Norcross	Agree with vision	Noted	No change
Wrexham Bidston Rail	The WBRUA recommends that business interests also	The WBRUA rightly identify that	No change
Users Assoc	be included. Connecting workers with their employment is a key driver for the WBRUA's strategy. Can the wording of the Vision be amended to "needs of Flintshire, its residents and businesses, through realising"?	businesses are important to the County. The vision seeks to embrace a wide range of interests and considerations but within a statement that is focused. The downside of adding to many	

Cllr Nancy Matthews	Agrees	considerations is that the vision becomes less focussed and increasingly wordy. Given that the vision already includes two references to the economy it is not considered necessary for the businesses to be specifically mentioned.  Noted	No change
Penyffordd Community Council	Broadly agree but greater emphasis needed on retention of community identity currently being lost through overdevelopment and 'bolt on'.	The vision seeks to embrace a wide range of interests and considerations but within a statement that is focused. The downside of adding too many considerations is that the vision becomes less focussed and increasingly wordy. Given that the vision already includes references to the social and environmental needs of Flintshire's residents, it is not considered necessary for community identity to be specifically mentioned.	No change
Redrow	No - the council should be seeking to ensure that the LDP embraces the thrust of PPW, which is to be positive towards, and promote, sustainable development across Wales, to that effect, we believe that the vision should be making stronger reference towards Flintshire becoming a more attractive place to live and work through the creation of sustained economic growth and implementation of associated development.	The vision seeks to embrace a wide range of interests and considerations but within a statement that is focused. The downside of adding to many considerations is that the vision becomes less focussed and increasingly wordy. Given that the vision already includes references to a sustainable balance and to provide for the economic needs of Flintshire, it is not considered necessary for economic growth and development to be specifically mentioned. The basic thrust of PPW exists in its own right and	No change

		will be had regard to in progressing the Plan.	
Minerals Products Assoc	Yes, however, the introduction suggests the Local Development Plan (LDP) will cover the 15 year period 2015 to 2030 and when adopted this will replace the adopted Unitary Development Plan (UDP). As we are already in 2016, it would be advisable to amend the 15 year period to cover 2016 to 2031.	The choice of Plan period is so that there is no gap between Plan periods. It is not considered that there would be much to be gained from amending the Plan period by one year and could create an environment whereby the Plan period is a moveable feast.	No change
Holywell Town Council	As is recognised in many parts of this document planning has as large a role to play in developing and attracting tourism, as much as it does in manufacturing and service industry	It is not accepted that the Plan's role is to develop and attract tourism development. The LDP is a land use Plan and its role is to facilitate development either by providing for development by allocating land or by devising a suite of policies to consider tourism proposals as they arise. The role of developing a strategy for tourism and attracting investment is the role of Tourism Bodies and the Council's regeneration team. If such a strategy identifies the need for allocations or a particular policy thrust then this can be taken on board but the Plan should not be incorporating proposals where there is very little likelihood of delivery.	No change
	The Vision currently emphasises quite correctly Flintshire as the regional gateway for economic investment, it could be expanded to specifically recognise Flintshire as a gateway into Wales as a major tourism destination thereby bringing tourism into focus	The vision seeks to embrace a wide range of interests and considerations but within a statement that is focused. The downside of adding to many considerations is that the vision becomes less focussed and increasingly wordy.	

	as major employment, albeit sadly a low wage opportunity.  This would also bring a more inclusive feel and approach to the LDP, specifically recognising the economic offering the parts of Flintshire that sit outside of the Deeside can provide	Given that the vision already includes references to a gateway location and an area for economic investment which could include tourism investment, it is not considered necessary for tourism destination to be specifically mentioned. The vision includes the term 'economic investment' in relation to the whole County, with no specific mention of Deeside.	
Crag Hill Estates Ltd & Praxis Holdings	We agree with the proposed LDP Vision, in particular the emphasis on Flintshire having a unique position as a regional gateway and area for economic growth. The Northern Gateway proposed development area including the Airfields together with Deeside Industrial Park is a strategic employment area which will play a key role in achievement of the Vision, assuming there is support in the provision of infrastructure and sites to attract regional, national and international investment.	Noted	No change
Bloor Homes	Whilst in the most part Bloor Homes agrees with the Vision as set out, there is concern regarding the lack of any emphasis on the delivery of housing. In order for the Council to achieve the vision it sets out for the LDP, there needs to be a significant contribution towards the number of houses that have consistently been underdelivered in recent years. Bloor Homes suggests that a greater emphasis needs to be placed on housing delivery in the Vision. Without this vital inclusion, residential developers are not given any certainty that the delivery of houses within Flintshire is a key target. Given the consistent lack of housing delivery, Bloor Homes consider it important to bring housing and its delivery to the top of the Council's agenda.	The vision for the Plan seeks to set out an overriding purpose for the Plan. This is based around the principle of sustainable development in terms of meeting the economic, social and environmental needs of the County and its people. The vision recognises its regional economic importance as well as its historic and cultural identity. Housing will be an important part of achieving the vision but it is not considered appropriate or necessary for reference to a 'strong housing market' in a vision statement,	No change

		particularly as housing is addressed in the	
		objectives which support the vision.	
Grosvenor Estate	Agree	Noted	No change
White Acre Estates	Overall, my client is in agreement with the Vision	The vision for the Plan seeks to set out an	No change
	presented for the LDP; however we would suggest that	overriding purpose for the Plan. This is	
	housing delivery should be specifically included in the	based around the principle of sustainable	
	Vision Statement as this will be critical to achieving the	development in terms of meeting the	
	other aims.	economic, social and environmental	
		needs of the County and its people. The	
		vision recognises its regional economic	
		importance as well as its historic and	
		cultural identity. Housing will be an	
		important part of achieving the vision but	
		it is not considered appropriate or	
		necessary for reference to housing	
		delivery in a vision statement, particularly	
		as housing is addressed in the objectives	
		which support the vision.	
Lavington Participation	Overall, my clients are in agreement with the Vision	The vision for the Plan seeks to set out an	No change
Corp. and Duncraig	presented for the LDP; however we would suggest that	overriding purpose for the Plan. This is	
Investment Corp	housing delivery should be specifically included in the	based around the principle of sustainable	
	Vision Statement as this will be critical to achieving the	development in terms of meeting the	
	other aims.	economic, social and environmental	
		needs of the County and its people. The	
		vision recognises its regional economic	
		importance as well as its historic and	
		cultural identity. Housing will be an	
		important part of achieving the vision but	
		it is not considered appropriate or	
		necessary for reference to housing	
		delivery in a vision statement, particularly	
		as housing is addressed in the objectives	
		which support the vision.	

Voc. I vom vocado o mono vitaba tabano alima a lata indicata tabana	It is suggested that the monding # Is atime	No about
, -		No change
·		
·	1	
· ·		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ı ·	
	1	
community to flourish. It should be about strategic	amendments and additions to be made	
planning rather than reactionary provision.	to the vision, the result of which would	
	turn the vision from a short sharp	
	statement to a long and rambling wish	
	list.	
The Vision was accepted and endorsed and the issues	Noted	No change
identified were accepted as relevant and proper.		
Broadly agree but greater emphasis needed on trying to	The vision for the Plan seeks to set out an	No change
keep of community identity that is currently being lost	overriding purpose for the Plan. This is	
through overdevelopment and urbanising of rural	based around the principle of sustainable	
villages through what appears to be an unofficial 'bolt	development in terms of meeting the	
•	economic, social and environmental	
, ,	1	
, and the second	1	
	1	
	1	
	· · ·	
	1	
	l '	
	1	
	1	
	I	
	1 ''	
	to be addressing issues relating to	
	identified were accepted as relevant and proper.	aims could be modified to state how these aims require coordination and collaboration with various parties who all contribute to the identity and environment in Flintshire. The LDP is not just about releasing pockets of land for development, but about providing the infrastructure, support and opportunity for the community to flourish. It should be about strategic planning rather than reactionary provision.  The Vision was accepted and endorsed and the issues identified were accepted as relevant and proper.  Broadly agree but greater emphasis needed on trying to keep of community identity that is currently being lost through overdevelopment and urbanising of rural villages through what appears to be an unofficial 'bolt on' policy. Other ways of delivering for the housing shortage should be strived for.  The vision for the Plan seeks to set out an overriding purpose for the Plan. This is based around the principle of sustainable development in terms of meeting the economic, social and environmental needs of the County and its people. The vision recognises its regional economic importance as well as its historic and cultural identity. The protection of the community identity will be an important part of achieving the vision but it is not considered appropriate or necessary to reference it in a vision statement, particularly as safeguarding communities is addressed in the objectives which support the vision. It would be wholly inappropriate for the vision for the Plan

		overdevelopment or bolt on	
		development	
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Disagree – the lpa should assess each town on the	The vision for the Plan seeks to set out an	No change
	amount of previous houses built in the UDP. Buckley	overriding purpose for the Plan. This is	
	has seen a large amount of properties built with the	based around the principle of sustainable	
	infrastructure sadly lacking in the town – schools,	development in terms of meeting the	
	doctors, roads, thriving town centre. Properties have	economic, social and environmental	
	been built too far out of town where roadways and	needs of the County and its people. The	
	footways are not able to sustain the amount of traffic generated, especially in semi-urban areas.	submission refers to site specific issues	
AONB Joint Committee	The overall thrust of the Vision is supported along with	The protection of environmental and	No change
7.014b Joint Committee	the specific references to 'providing for environmental	natural resources will be an important	140 change
	needs' and 'protecting the areas strong historic and	part of achieving the vision but it is not	
	cultural identity'. It is assumed that this encompasses	considered appropriate or necessary to	
	conservation and enhancement of the nationally	reference this in a vision statement,	
	recognised landscape of the AONB, but the committee	particularly as safeguarding the	
	would suggest that this should be made more explicit.	environment is addressed in the	
		objectives which support the vision.	
CPRW	No – It fails to take account of Flintshire's open	The vision for the Plan seeks to set out an	No change
	countryside which forms the character of its rural	overriding purpose for the Plan. This is	
	landscape and a major contributory factor towards the	based around the principle of sustainable	
	health and well-being of people who reside and work	development in terms of meeting the	
	inside the County. Within the vision, is a requirement to	economic, social and environmental	
	state, unambiguously, that such a valuable and finite	needs of the County and its people. The	
	resource is afforded the protection it merits for future	vision recognises its regional economic	
	generations in order to maintain an acceptable quality	importance as well as its historic and	
	of life.	cultural identity. The protection of the	
		open countryside will be an important	
		part of achieving the vision but it is not	
		considered appropriate or necessary to	
		reference it in a vision statement,	
		particularly as safeguarding the	

		environment is addressed in the	
		objectives which support the vision.	
Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	The Vision is very narrowly focused just on people and their needs and economic investment using the catchall phrase, 'sustainable' which is meaningless unless clearly defined. It and the other phrase, 'lasting balance' are vague but imply use of natural resources and not a balance with Nature Biodiversity. It also misses out partnership with neighbouring counties' communities working together.  The below is Ew.EU's Vision which is requested to be used: [wording not included in submission]  It is requested that the above be also added: "Natural Resource Protection and Restoration • Promote a clean, safe, healthy, liveable and ecologically sound environment for today and the future. • Pursue sustainability. • Minimize impacts on Davis' land, water, air and biological resources and seek to enhance and restore Davis' environment, through such projects as		No change
	wetlands and multi-functional drainage ponds. " (City of Davis, California, General Plan -2007).	plan.	
Huw Evans Planning	I am not convinced that this is a vision. A vision needs to set out an overarching aim and what is put forward does not make it clear as to where the LDP is taking Flintshire in the next 20 years. It tends to say the things that people can't really object to. The vision needs to provide a focus to drive the plan forward. For example "Over the next 20 years Flintshire's key settlements will be regenerated through a proactive approach positively engaging with the development and	The vision does set out an overarching aim, that is "to achieve a sustainable and lasting balance which provides for the economic social and environmental needs of Flintshire" the proactive element is to ensure that there is a balance in the County so that there is not under or over development but a balance of development to ensure the needs of	No change

			1
	voluntary sectors". The one described above is rather	the County are fulfilled. Often an LDP	
	tame and lacks ambition whereas good planning should	vision can overstate what a plan can	
	be about encouraging and facilitating things to happen -	actually do, this vision is realistic and is	
	it doesn't exactly grab you by the throat!	therefore more likely to be achievable.	
	It would be very useful if the vision could include a	It be inappropriate for such a statement	
	statement that the Plan should be a maximum of 100	to be included in the overriding vision for	
	pages long. That is not meant in jest as current	the Plan. However, as a general principle	
	development plans are excessive, repetitive of national	the concept of a concise Plan is attractive	
	policy and advice and consequently encourages	and will be looked at.	
	regulation for regulations sake.		
Betsi Cadwaladr Health	We are broadly in agreement with the Vision for the	Noted. However the purpose of the	No change
Board	LDP and recognise the importance of the issues	'vision' is to provide a focussed and	
	highlighted in the draft Vision statement. However, we	snappy vision for the Plan as a whole. In	
	would have welcomed a reference to the LDP's	this context, making reference to	
	contribution to health and well-being in general, and	legislation and numerous issues and	
	specifically a reference to the goals set out in the Well-	considerations can have the effect of	
	being of Future Generations Act 2015. Both the Local	turning a vision into a checklist.	
	Authority and the Health Board are amongst the	tarring a vision into a circexiist.	
	statutory partners which will be required to contribute		
	to achievement of the seven goals and it would be a		
	good foundation to recognise this new approach to how		
	we deliver our functions and work towards improving		
	well-being of our population.		
	Our response. The vision for the Plan seeks to set out an		
	overriding purpose for the Plan. This is based around		
	the principle of sustainable development in terms of		
	meeting the economic, social and environmental needs		
	of the County and its people. The health and well-being		
	of the residents of Flintshire will be an important part of		
	the plan but it is not considered appropriate to		

	reference it in a vision statement, particularly as it is addressed in the objectives which support the vision.		
Cllr Dave Healey	In principle I agree with the broad vision for the proposed LDP	Noted	No change
Issues			
Flint Town Council	Members would have welcomed some explanation as to how the issues and the responses generated would be weighted when being taken into account for decision purposes but assumed that this is something for later in the process.	It is necessary for a development plan to read as a whole, as there will often be a tension between certain aspects or policies. In the same way, as recognised by the objector, there are widely differing objectives. Part of the process of preparing the development is to gauge the weight to be applied to one aspect compared to another. This is why the KMd has been put out to consultation to engage with stakeholders as to their views.	No change
Issues – Enhancing Comn	nunity Life		Г
Q2 – 'community needs' The Theatres Trust	The Theatres Trust supports policies that provide a clear statement for the protection and enhancement of your existing and essential community and cultural facilities, along with encouragement to provide new and additional facilities.  'Well-being' is having a sense of satisfaction with life. Social and cultural well-being includes personal experiences and can either be active (sports) or passive (theatre), and the provision of a variety of community infrastructure and cultural facilities for these activities is vital for their contribution to resident and visitor life satisfaction and are an essential element in a sustainable society.	Noted. The inclusion of a policy seeking to protect community and cultural facilities is a matter to be considered as part of drafting policies in the deposit Plan (and reviewing existing policy CF1 in the UDP).  The issues raised in the representation provide a fuller approach to defining community life and well-being. It is therefore considered that the title in para 5.2 of the KMd could be amended to read:	Amend the wording in the title within para 5.2 of the KMd

Culture and the arts can affect social well-being in many ways including social cohesion, reducing isolation and loneliness, and supporting initiatives that develop understanding between generations. Cultural activity can contribute to skills development and lifelong learning, help to sustain vibrant communities and grow the economy.

Support of culture is increasingly seen as an investment in an area's present and future. There is a growing awareness of the role that the arts and culture play in developing an educated workforce and in attracting an educated workforce to an area or town.

To support the objectives, we recommend a policy along the lines of:

**Community and Cultural Facilities** 

The council will resist the loss or change of use of existing community and cultural facilities unless replacement facilities are provided on site or within the vicinity which meet the need of the local population, or necessary services can be delivered from other facilities without leading to, or increasing, any shortfall in provision, and it has been demonstrated that there is no community need for the facility or demand for another community use on site.

The Policy should also contain criteria for encouraging the provision of new facilities.

For clarity, we recommend that the accompanying text and the Glossary contains an explanation for the term 'community and cultural facilities'. We recommend this succinct all-inclusive description which would obviate the need to provide examples:

Community and cultural facilities provide for the health and wellbeing, social, educational, spiritual,

'Ensure communities have access to a mix of services, facilities, community and cultural facilities to allow community life to flourish, to provide for the health and wellbeing, social, educational, spiritual, recreational, leisure and cultural needs of the community, and particular groups such as the elderly'.

Mold Town Council	recreational, leisure and cultural needs of the community.  There is no mention of churches/chapel and other	In response to the objection by The	Amend the wording in
Wiold Town Council	places of worship yet most of the settlements in the appendices have them. They play a key role in community life, not just spiritual but also as a venue for activities which brings a community together.	Theatres Trust above it is proposed to amend the title in para 5.2 so that it is more descriptive and will include reference to 'spiritual'.	the title within para 5.2 of the KMd
Graham Bolton Partnership	Agree with the vision and concerns – and note the comment at the end of the paragraph above that existing hierarchy, or services and facilities, should not necessarily be the determining factor in guiding the location of new development.	Noted	No change
Taylor Wimpey	We agree with the issues however we believe that facilities and services should be planned concurrently with residential development, ensuring the best possible outcome for areas that accommodate future development. It should be acknowledged that development can create and maintain sustainability of settlements and respond to the service requirements of an area and as such development should not be limited by their provision.	The objection seems to be implying that new housing development should not be limited by the provision of services in a settlement, as new development can provide such facilities and services.  Whilst it is the case that new development can bring about new facilities and services this is unlikely to be provided at a scale which provides for the whole needs of a settlement or community. It is therefore important that new development is focused on those settlements which have a range of infrastructure, facilities and services in line with the advice in PPW, having regard to the principles of sustainable development.	No change
Kerry Norcorss	I agree. I think in terms of availability of services and facilities this should hold limited weight to the other factors in that some of the facilities highlighted e.g dentist, doctor, church, are (for most people) visited	Noted. The need to have regard to the housing needs of older people is recognised in para 5.12.	No change

	once every 6 months and therefore bear less relevance.		
	Where this is not the case particularly is within the		
	elderly community, and so I would think that it would		
	be worth considering prioritising some of the type of		
	property in regions with these facilities as being for the		
	over 55's.		
Wrexham Bidston Rail	The provision of adequate public transport, to get	Noted.	No change
Users Assoc	people from where they are to where they need to be	The LDP can do little by itself to address	
	and at the time they need to be there, is a key issue.	issues relating to public perception of rail	
	The WBRUA recognises that the existing provision of rail	service or seek to provide reliable	
	services in Flintshire is well below what should be	services. The role of the Plan is to identify	
	expected. Although Flintshire has a significant	key public transport nodes and routes	
	population living within 5km of a railway station (the	and to identify through its strategy and	
	highest in North Wales) the 2011 census shows only	allocations, development that can feed	
	that 1% of the population uses rail to travel to work	into and use public transport. Whilst	
	(less than half the Welsh average of 2.1%). With its	noting the comments about the low	
	infrequent service, delays and regular cancellations, the	levels of rail use in Flintshire, the Plan	
	Wrexham-Bidston line is perceived by both existing and	cannot though force people to use them	
	potential users to be unreliable and underperforming	and neither can it force improvements to	
	its potential. The WBRUA therefore proposes that	services. In view of this, and the fact that	
	"Provision of reliable public transport services to get	transport issues are addressed in other	
	people from where they are to where they need to be	parts of the KMd, it is not considered	
	and at the time they need to be there" be identified as	necessary or appropriate for this	
	an issue.	additional issue to be included	
Cllr Nancy Matthews	Access to facilities and services - as long as there is an	Noted.	No change
	adequate bus service to where there are facilities and		
	services		
	Maintain village schools. They do more than educate	Noted	
	the children, they provide a focal point in the		
	community		
	Access to local education for children under 11. Might	Noted	
	be a good idea to talk to Ian Budd and co LDP cannot		

	work in isolation neither can education. Let's have some		
	joined up thinking		
Railfuture	Community access and health is enhanced by safe and accessible walking and cycling facilities and that should be a consideration in community enhancement.	Noted but these messages are addressed elsewhere within the KMd.	No change
Llay Hall Investments	Llay Hall agrees that document does identify the key issues facing communities and that the plan should focus on addressing those matters.  New development is best provided in sustainable locations with ease of access to facilities and services.  The Mold Settlement Services Audit confirms that Mold is a key town whose services and facilities also serve surrounding settlements. It contains a good mix of shops, community facilities (including two high schools, primary schools a leisure centre, library and sports clubs) and a range of employment opportunities.  Further growth and development in Mold should therefore, be encouraged where they are located in close proximity to the key services and facilities.  Sites which benefit from access to key services, promote sustainable transport methods and are well-related to existing settlements are key to enhancing community life in the County.	Noted	No change
Penyffordd Community Council	As last question – greater emphasis on retention of community identity.	Noted	No change
Redrow	No - one of the main issues facing social mobility across Wales at the moment is the chronic undersupply and unaffordability of the housing market. Given that this is such an important social and nationally politic issue, we would wish for the Enhancing Community Life section to include the following issue 'ensuring that the objectively assessed and identified housing need is met in full.	Noted. However there two sets of issues relating to housing and it is not necessary for points to be repeated throughout the KMd.	No change

Holywell Town Council	Under the heading ensuring new housing development incorporates or contributes to well-designed open space which is properly managed and maintained:		No change
	Expand to include consideration of the characteristics of main access roads into new developments for example Brynford Road, Milwr Road, Greenfield Road, Well Street in Holywell, all of which have been compromised due to expansion of housing. While the flows of traffic may appear to work before the development it is often the new developments that act like the straw on the camel's back.	It would be inappropriate for the KMd to go into such detail. Furthermore, to do so for one area would require a similar approach for other areas. Such locational detail would detract from what the KMd is trying to identify i.e. a sound way forward for the Plan. Each development proposal (as well as the Candidate Sites) is assessed by Highways Officers.	
	Should facilities and services respond to development or direct where development should go?	This is the very question that the KMd is posing in terms of trying to get a steer from stakeholders.	
	Specific developments or housing provision for example homeless tend to require specific services such as job centres and youth services, planning should consider encouraging the location of these services close to the communities already established and most in need of the services.	The location of and catchment areas for services such as job centres and youth centres is not a responsibility of the Plan, it is the remit of the relevant service providers. The preparation of the LDP will have regard to the location and availability of services and facilities in developing the Strategy and identifying suitable allocations.	
Crag Hill Estates Ltd & Praxis Holdings	Agree.  The provision of facilities should respond to	Noted	No change
	development on a large strategic site. Development		

	should not be constrained on large strategic sites because facilities are lacking. In such circumstances, a phased approach to development is necessary with agreed trigger points for the provision of facilities as development progresses.		
Bloor Homes	The sixth bullet asks whether facilities and services should respond to development or whether they direct where development should go. Bloor Homes believes that both of these statements are true and it is not possible to separate them. Developments need to have facilities in relatively close proximity to their sites to make them attractive, but developments should also look to contribute and bring forward services that meet the needs of the local community as and when they are built.  It is not simply a case of trying to define how each situation should be treated, it should be dealt with on a case-by-case scenario.  This question is followed up with the statement 'Ensure that facilities for education either exist or can be provided'. Bloor Homes support this statement however feel the approach to it should be different to previous methodologies. It is important that when local facilities are reviewed in relation to a development proposal to not simply focus on the closest facilities to a site. It is often the case that there are services within close proximity to a site that aren't necessarily the closest, however they have a catchment area falling close to a site that can meet the needs of a development. The current policy framework does not allow for this to be taken into consideration.  There is also a lack of comment relating to a lack of housing opportunities for local residents and the	Noted. However, an important part of sustainable development is to have key local services and facilities such as a school, particularly a primary school, within reasonable distance of a new development. Such a practice will encourage walking to school rather than the objectors approach which appears to advocate encouraging unsustainable journeys to schools further afield.	No change

	community. In order for communities to flourish and to meet their needs, it is important that a range of housing opportunities are provided to ensure its future growth.		
Grosvenor Estate	There should be further emphasis on the retention and enhancement of services within rural settlements	Noted. However the various bullet points in the first 3-4 sets of issues, address this issue.	No change
White Acre Estates	White Acre Estates have a number of concerns regarding the way in which the Council is looking to approach the provision of community facilities alongside the delivery of housing developments. Initially we would wish to comment on the sixth bullet point listed regarding the relationship between facilities/services and developments and the way they are brought forward. White Acre Estates do not feel it is possible to deal with facilities and services independently to development proposals. Developments need to have facilities in relatively close proximity to their sites to make them attractive, but developments should also provide a catalyst for bringing forward services that meet the needs of the local community and future residents. This must be considered on a case by case basis.	The KMd is not setting out a 'proposed' way forward. Furthermore, it is not looking a facilities and services separately from new development – the wording of the 6 <sup>th</sup> bullet point mentions new development. Rather it is posing some questions about the relationship between infrastructure and new development, with the intention of securing feedback.	No change
	With regard to education facilities, the current system only takes the nearest school into account when reviewing development impacts. In reality, there may be a number of schools within a particular catchment that should be assessed in terms of capacity. The LDP should allow a more flexible approach for dealing with education contributions which more accurately reflects reality and the school placement process.	See comments above.	
Lavington Participation Corp. and Duncraig Investment Corp	While we do agree with some of the identified issues within this part of the Key Messages document, we feel that the LDP should adopt a more flexible approach to	See response above.	No change

David Rowlinson	education contributions so that all schools within a catchment area assessed for capacity when considering the impact of residential planning applications. At present, assessments of residential development impacts are based on the closest available school to a site rather than an overall review of schools within the catchment. This should be amended to allow greater flexibility and a more accurate reflection of the realities of school placements.  I agree, and am pleased that the LDP is considering a wide range of impacts of the development. I feel that more could be made of improving transportation links (I understand this is covered by access - but I think strategic infrastructure improvements should be listed). The LDP has an opportunity to identify improvement to existing networks in order to improve access to new development. This will also require coordination with regional transport authorities such as Network Rail, North Wales Trunk Roads Agency, Highway England etc. In additional there is no mention of provision of technology infrastructure. Even if this is only in the form of wayleaves for service corridors. These are vital in the future.	Noted.	No change
Cllr David Williams	greater emphasis on retention of community identity	Noted. The importance of local communities is recognised in the KMd.	No change
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Agree	Noted	No change
AONB Joint Committee	The range of issues identified is quite comprehensive but does not specifically refer to the special problems facing rural areas such as the AONB, and the committee would ask that the rural dimension be fully considered as part of the plan making process.	Noted	No change
CPRW	The issues raised appear to present a reasonable assessment	Noted	No change

Dr Klaus Armstrong	Support except where comments are added:	Noted	No change
Braun			
	Bullet 5. "but recognising the availability of services and facilities in adjacent or nearby settlements"		
	This is supported as building facilities everywhere only		
	denudes existing facilities resulting in many cases the		
	facilities closing. Thus demeaning the locals the		
	facilities.		
	Bullet 6.		
	Direct where development should go		
	ADD New Bullet:	It is considered that the subject matter of	
	Ensure and or enhance the surrounding natural	the suggested wording is out of context in	
	environment thus providing a high quality of life.	terms of section 5.2 and would stress	
		that environmental issues are covered	
		elsewhere in the Kmd.	
Huw Evans Planning	Much of the issues are about what good planning and	Noted. The KMd id merely raising issues.	No change
	design should be as a matter of course. Much of it is	To gauge feedback as to what	
	superfluous and merely clutters up the plan. As stated	stakeholders consider to be important. It	
	above the plan can rely on PPW and TANs rather than	is understood that policies in a LDP should not unnecessarily repeat what is	
	repeat their contents in a slightly different form.	stated in national guidance.	
		stated in national guidance.	
	What exactly is 'community identity'? If it exists how	This could mean different things to	
	does the plan protect or develop it?	different people but in a planning context	
		it is suggested it is about creating a sense	
		of place which people are proud of and	
		where there is a healthy sense of	
		community spirit related to the identity	
		of the place.	
		The Plan needs to be prepared with close	
		involvement of the Education Authority	

Γ	T	T	T
	Contribution to school improvements is fine but how		
	does the plan actually ensure that education facilities		
	are available to younger children?		
Betsi Cadwaladr Heath	We welcome the inclusion of health and health facilities	Noted.	No change
Board	in the list of issues and considerations. Again, it would		
	be helpful to reference the role of communities in		
	contributing to broader healthy lifestyles and well-being		
	<ul> <li>although this is certainly picked up later in the</li> </ul>		
	document.		
Cllr Dave Healey	In principle I agree with the identification of issues. I	Noted The issue of an ageing population	No change
	would lay some emphasis on the need to plan for an	is to be addressed by the plan and is	
	aging population and flag up mental health as an issue	considered in section 5.12 of the KMd in	
	which needs to be considered.	terms of elderly persons housing. Health	
		and well-being is also an issue for the	
		plan and is included in the objectives no 7	
		as set out in paragraph 6.1 of the KMd.	
Q3 – 'town centre			
regeneration'			
Mold Town Council	Suggests two additional bullet points:	The 9 <sup>th</sup> bullet point in para 5.11 mentions	Amend the 9 <sup>th</sup> bullet
	<ul> <li>Recognise the role of planning process – change of</li> </ul>	the need to determine whether there is a	point in para 5.11
	use and out of town developments.	need for further retail floorspace and the	
	<ul> <li>Consolidating town centres so have viable centre</li> </ul>	identification of sites for new retail	
	with residential properties	development. It is suggested that after	
	amongst/above/surrounding	'sites for new retail development' the	
		remainder of the text be deleted as it is	
		covered in the last bullet point and	
		replaced with 'having regard to the town	
		centre first principle'.	
		The 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point in para 5.11 mentions	
		the issue of the loss of shops in town	
		centres and the need to review the	
		existing policy approach and any	

		alternative policy approaches. Whilst the	
		consolidation of town centres is an	
		option to be considered it might not be	
		appropriate in all instances. The	
		objectives identify the importance of	
		looking at each centre individually	
		through tailored policies or action plan	
Taylor Wimpey	Understands the importance of regeneration within	The points raised by the objector are	No change
	town centres however it should be acknowledged that	adequately addressed in sections 5.12	
	the Borough requires a more diverse housing market.	and 5.13 which deal with housing.	
	Therefore alongside regeneration there will be the	· ·	
	requirement for new homes outside of town centres,		
	on greenfield sites and in close proximity to the urban		
	area.		
Kerry Norcross	Agree. High streets and town centres benefit the	Noted	n/a
	community and the local economy, and so I also think		
	housing developments within walking distance of such		
	amenities should take precedence. The reason I say		
	within walking distance is this – We used to live in		
	Chester, and so walked to the local shops, coffee shops,		
	bars, cafes, chemists etc. and spent money in them on a		
	regular basis. Now we live in Oakenholt, which is		
	only a couple of miles away from the Flint high street,		
	but we never use these facilities because they still		
	require us getting in the car and the area also gets		
	heavily congested. I think preservation of high streets is		
	essential for the economy and for the sense of		
	community (Mold is the perfect example) but that		
	housing developments close to these amenities (within		
	walking distance) are required in order to allow the		
	high streets to really thrive.		
Wrexham Bidston Rail	The WBRUA agrees in principle with these headings. A	Noted	n/a
Users Assoc	railway station, where one exists, can be a significant		

Cilla Nia a su Martila su a	asset to any town, district or local centre. With a significant population living within 5km of a station, Flintshire should seek to enhance each station's accessibility as well as capitalising on its existence to support regeneration and investment.	Notes d	No shows a
Cllr Nancy Matthews Railfuture	Agree  Numerous population centres in Flintshire have no railway facilities and those that do have a poor, infrequent and unreliable service. Is it any wonder that towns struggle when the only option to get to and from them is a length bus journey or problematic parking and a walk.	Noted  Noted. But, is the objector suggesting that new railway lines be constructed to serve such communities, in an era of financial austerity, or that the Plan can directly address rail service frequency etc.	No change  No change
	Services to the existing stations in Flintshire (south end of the Borderlands Line plus Shotton and Flint on the North Wales Main Line) clearly underperform their potential as they are not of a sufficient frequency and reliability. Statistics show that the use of rail in Flintshire is well below what should be expected and indicates that the service fails to get people to where they want to go at the time they want to be there with an acceptable level of reliability.	Noted.	
Penyffordd Community Council	Also to attract small businesses to smaller communities rather than centralise – the word town shows the disregard given to this issue in respect of providing employment and business opportunities to smaller communities.	Noted. This set of issues relates specifically to town and district centres, although the first bullet point also includes reference to 'local' centres to address the role of local shopping centres.	No change
Cheshire West and Chester City	Cheshire West and Chester supports the aim of encouraging the development of town and district centres as the focus for regeneration to prevent the proliferation of out of town shopping areas.	Noted. However, given that Broughton sits at the centre of the growth hub identified in the Wales Spatial Plan and has significant employment development as well as being in close proximity to	No change

	When considering the retail hierarchy and the need for	several large settlements, is the objector	
	further retail floorspace, an emphasis should be placed	justified in portraying it as contributing to	
	on meeting Flintshire's own needs, the impact on	unsustainable travel patterns?	
	neighbouring authorities and the contribution to		
	unsustainable travel patterns, particularly in locations		
	such as Broughton.		
Redrow	No - an additional issue should be raised, such as the	Noted. However, the issue of viability and	No change
	marginal viability of new development across many of	deliverability of housing development is	
	the borough's town centres and how needs for new	addressed elsewhere in the KMd. Given	
	housing, employment and retail uses can be delivered	that this section of the KMd is focussing	
	across the borough.	on town, district and local centres it is not	
		clear why the objector raises the viability	
		of housing development.	
Crag Hill Estates Ltd &	Agree	Noted. The Northern Gateway exists as a	No change
Praxis Holdings		commitment i.e. a site that has planning	
	There should be recognition that the Airfields site at the	permission. This section of the KMd does	
	Northern Gateway will be providing a District Centre	not mention existing centres by name so	
	that should play a role in the hierarchy of Centres in	it would be unreasonable to mention by	
	Flintshire. Methods to attract investment to it and	name a local shopping facility that hasn't	
	viability issues will be key considerations as phased	even been built.	
	development of the Airfields progresses.		
Bloor Homes	It is suggested that there should be a further note	The general thrust of the comment is	No change
	added to the considerations highlighting that housing	noted and supported. However, In	
	can contribute towards the vitality and viability of town	responding to other sections of the KMd,	
	centres.	other respondents have queried whether	
	Housing developments will facilitate the population that	this is always the case as there is a	
	will support the vitality and viability of town centres.	perception by some that new edge of	
		settlement residents are more likely to	
		travel elsewhere to say a supermarket	
		than they are to travelling in to a town	
		centre, paying to park etc. On balance it	
		is not considered necessary per se to	
		include the suggested bullet point as the	

		role of housing in contributing to economic growth and services and facilities is recognised elsewhere in the KMd	
Grosvenor Estate	There should also be an acknowledgment of the economic role of smaller rural centres and of the economic benefits of rural businesses	Noted. The first bullet point recognises the role of 'local' centres. These can be both rural and urban and it is not considered necessary to distinguish.	No change
Lavington Participation Corp. and Duncraig Investment Corp	We agree with the issues that have been identified, but would add that housing can contribute towards the vitality and viability of town and district centre. This should be taken into consideration within the LDP when considering site allocations and the housing requirement.	See earlier response	No change
David Rowlinson	Again I feel that transport infrastructure in such town / district areas should be listed. Some of the biggest issues faced are parking, access routes, safe cycling routes and rail provision.	The KMd has grouped issues under key 'themes'. Whilst the comments of the objector are accepted, it is not necessary for them to be repeated throughout the document.	No change
Cllr David Williams	Also attract small business to smaller communities rather than centralise in allocated business development sites – the word 'town' shows the disregard given to this issue in respect of providing employment and business opportunities to smaller communities.	See response to Penyffordd CC	No change
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Totally agree with regenerating town centres as Buckley has been deprived of much needed funding from the Welsh Government compared to other areas such as Deeside and Wrexham.	Noted	No change
CPRW	The issues raised appear to present a reasonable assessment	Noted	No change

Dr Klaus Armstrong	Support	Noted	No change
Braun			
Huw Evans Planning	Recognising the role of town and local centres is fine but is the plan and its policies capable of responding, let alone quickly enough, to the swift and continuing change in retail and commercial trends? If it is to do so then it will need to be far less restrictive and regulatory. Over the 15 year lifespan of the UDP it has been unable to respond to the severe economic downturn and any recovery is in spite of the plan as opposed to being helped by it. During this time there have been huge changes to shopping, home delivery, internet shopping and banking.	Noted. The KMd recognises the need to consider the most appropriate policy approach for town centres etc having regard to the scenarios presented. However, despite calling for more flexible policies and highlighting how the UDP policies were too inflexible, no advice is given as to what alternative approaches could have / should be taken.	No change
	Its one thing to say that regeneration is an issue but how is the plan "the means to attract new investment" etc? If the plan is to achieve this it needs to focus and put its energies on action plans, land assembly and compulsory purchase if necessary. It needs to be the vehicle for action.	The KMd has mentioned in section 5.11 the tailored approach for each centre.	
Cllr Dave Healey	In principle I would agree with the focus for regeneration. However I would lay greater emphasis on the need to recognise the value of tourism into the region and the need to plan in ways which safeguard the heritage of Flintshire which has largely unrecognised potential to encourage tourists to 'stay a while in Flintshire' and generate wealth within the County.	The KMd has mentioned in section 5.15 the issue of Sustainable Tourism.	No change
Q4 – 'transport system'			
Network Rail	5 <sup>th</sup> Bullet point – Deeside Industrial Park - There are no committed proposals for a new railway station at Deeside Industrial Park (DIP) at this stage. However, the Welsh	Noted. In the interim period, until the proposals by Welsh Government are clear, it is proposed that the 5 <sup>th</sup> bullet point be amended to acknowledge this	Amend 5 <sup>th</sup> bullet point to read "the need for new or improved rail station at DIP'.

Government and regional authorities, we gather, are starting to consider a range of options for improving rail connectivity to the Deeside Industrial area which may include proposals for a new station and / or the upgrade of existing facilities at Hawarden Bridge Railway Station. Feasibility work, we understand, is being undertaken; Network Rail has not seen any documentation regarding the proposals at this time.

could be achieved through an improvement to the existing station at Hawarden Bridge.

Hawarden Bridge Rail Station -

(a) Enhancements at the station - development proposals can increase footfall at railway stations placing increased pressure on the station itself and stopping services due to increased usage. Therefore, we would recommend that the council assess development proposals for their potential to impact upon Hawarden Bridge Railway Station and to ensure that developer contributions towards enhancements are included in any planning consent, and as a policy within the 'Key Messages' document. Developer contributions can be via CIL, S106 or unilateral undertakings. Enhancements at Hawarden Bridge Railway Station could include (but not limited too):

- New help-points
- · Waiting shelters
- CCTV
- · Customer Information Systems (CIS)
- · Improved access to and from the station

(b) Level Crossing - Any increase in pedestrian footfall as a result of development proposals at Hawarden Bridge Railway Station could result in increased usage of the level crossing at the station. A material increase in the type and volume of user at the level crossing will in all

The Key Messages document is a fairly high level document which 'sets the scene' for the future direction of the Plan. In this context, the comments regarding Hawarden Bridge Station are noted but are too detailed to be referenced in the KMd.

	likelihood increase the risk. The Office of Rail and Road (ORR) is the independent safety and economic regulator for Britain's railways. In light of the ORR's comments to reduce or eliminate the risk at level crossings, Network Rail would highlight the following to the council:  • We would seek the support in principle of the LPA, Highways and Rights of Way to close Hawarden Bridge Level Crossing • Support from the LPA, Highways and Rights of Way to close Hawarden Bridge Level Crossing and not to actively oppose any closure • Any replacement crossing of the railway would be subject to a Diversity Impact Assessment (DIA) • We would seek support in principle from the LPA, Highways and Rights of Way towards the findings of the DIA • Consultation would need to also take place with the local community and businesses, local interest groups • Developer contributions towards funding any replacement crossing of the railway, either via CIL, S106 or unilateral undertaking should be included within the 'Key Messages' policy. Contributions could be pooled over several developments if necessary. As Network Rail is a public body it is unreasonable to		
	expect us to fund railway infrastructure mitigation		
	measures as a result of third party development.		
Wrexham Bidston Rail	The WBRUA fully agrees with the issues identified under	Noted	No change
Users Assoc	this heading and can only reiterate the response made		
	to Q2 above: The provision of adequate public		
	transport, to get people from where they are to where		
L	they need to be and at the time they need to be there,		

	is a key issue. The WBRUA recognises that the existing provision of rail services in Flintshire is well below what might be expected. Although Flintshire has a significant population living within 5km of a railway station (the highest in North Wales) the 2011 census shows only 1% of the population use rail to travel to work (less than half the Welsh average of 2.1%). With its infrequent		
	service, delays and regular cancellations, the Wrexham- Bidston line is perceived by both existing and potential users to be unreliable and underperforming its potential.		
Mold Town Council	<ul> <li>Suggests two additional bullet points:</li> <li>Recognise the role of planning process – change of use and out of town developments.</li> <li>Consolidating town centres so have viable centre with residential properties amongst/above/surrounding.</li> </ul>	These points are addressed in relation to Q3 above. In addition, the 5 <sup>th</sup> bullet in para 5.11 mentions the value of having residential uses in town centres especially above shops.	No change
Graham Bolton Partnership	The comment about designing and managing to "minimise" road speeds is simply wrong; road speeds should be commensurate with safety and not an aim in itself; economic development and modern life depends upon speedy communications of all sorts, and that must include road as well as public transport networks.	Noted. In considering further the wording of this bullet point it is suggested that that the wording be amended by replacing 'minimising speed' with 'reducing journey times'	Amend the wording of the last bullet point in para 5.4
Taylor Wimpey	Agree that transport and infrastructure is often one of the biggest constraints within Boroughs and these issues need to be addressed in order to enable sustainable, economic and residential development to succeed. Such issues should not just consider sustainable transport within town centres but also within the smaller settlements.	Noted. The second bullet point recognises the issue of social exclusion in rural areas in the context of poor transport. This is likely to become even more of an issue as budget constraints result in the withdrawal of or reduction in services to rural settlements. In this broader context it is appropriate for the issues to be focused on town centres as they act as transport hubs.	No change

Alice Williams	Please consider how cycling can be encouraged through	Noted. The LDP can seek to promote and	No change
	the development of schemes that will separate cyclists	bring about improved cycling and walking	
	from cars and promote the use of bicycles as a daily	as part of new development proposals	
	means of transport, not just a weekend leisure activity.	particularly larger development, by	
		ensuring that development is well related	
	The British social attitudes survey shows that a majority	to town and village centres, local	
	of the population (around 60%) are deterred from	employment, public transport etc and	
	cycling on our roads because they perceive it as too	also through measures such as specific	
	dangerous. I am a fit, healthy resident of Penymynydd	cycle lanes. However, the Plan cannot in	
	and I prefer to cycle to my local towns of Buckley or	itself seek to bring about a wider network	
	Mold or Chester if possible. However to do this I have	of cycle routes as this needs to be done	
	no choice but to use busy main roads where I	through initiatives such as Active Travel.	
	frequently encounter dangerous driving that puts my	If though there are specific 'gaps' in	
	safety at risk.	existing route networks and schemes are	
		in place to deliver these missing links	
	Traffic is unlikely to reduce in the near future. A	then policies in the Plan may seek to	
	separate zone for cyclists such as a cycle path or	safeguard land for this to be	
	dedicated pavement area would encourage more	implemented.	
	cycling, reduce traffic and associated pollution, reduce		
	injuries and deaths and help to tackle obesity from		
	inactivity. Linking Penyffordd and Penymynydd to		
	Broughton shopping area or to Buckley or Mold with		
	dedicated cycling routes makes sense because of the		
	number of people in these villages who depend on their		
	cars for most journeys. Using existing pavements, but		
	filling in the "gaps" to make meaningful, continuous		
	routes or widening narrow areas might be cheaper than		
	building cycle paths from scratch.		
Kerry Norcross	Agree. I think the new rail station at DIP is a great idea,	Noted	No change
	and also recognising town centres as transport hubs.		
	With regard to designing and managing roads to		
	minimise speeds, increase safety and reduce		
	congestion, as new developments are being created the		

	wider transport effect should be assessed, and acted		
	upon. An example would be Oakenholt lane, where a		
	large scale development has taken place in Oakenholt,		
	with the main entrance/exit located in a position where		
	anyone trying to reach the A55 has to turn left to go		
	through a congested Flint Town Centre, or right and up		
	onto this lane which is narrow in parts but has a		
	national speed limit and so providers drivers with a		
	'faster' way to get to the A55. This has caused a 'rat run'		
	affect which should in future be envisaged and some		
	speed controls such as speed bumps put into place. So		
	looking at the possible impact on roads further than the		
	immediate entrance and implementing controls in		
	advance would be really valuable I would say.		
Cllr Nancy Matthews	avoid social exclusion in rural areas particularly	Noted	No change
	important for access to facilities, brings us back to		
	transport		
Railfuture	Laudable aim. However how are you going to achieve it	Noted. There is no strategic context in	No change
	without a decent urban rail network linking efficiently	terms of transport policy or strategy for	
	to Chester Wrexham and Mold?	facilitating a rail link to Mold. Unless this	
	Once again we would reiterate the need for linking	was a scheme with a commitment in	
	Mold to the rail network, linking Wrexham Bidston to	place to delivering it would be	
	the north wales coast to Chester line with suitable	inappropriate to reference it in the LDP.	
	curves and providing services in and out of Chester and	As a general point there are countless	
	Wrexham at viable times. Also under this heading	settlements up and down the country	
	better connections between Wrexham Bidston and NW	which operate perfectly sustainably	
	Coast line at Shotton and a more frequent service on	without a rail line being present.	
	the former.		
	Also again a station for the industrial estate at Deeside.		
	We would also advocate the promulgation of a fast and		
	frequent service into Liverpool via Bidston that can be		
	used by commuter and shoppers – electrified route		

	directly through avoiding the lengthy delay of changing trains?		
Llay Hall Investments	Llay Hall agrees with the issues identified and would like	Noted	No change
Liay Hail investments	to emphasise the importance of ensuring a sustainable	Noted	The change
	and safe transport system. In particular:		
	New development should provide for new access and		
	enhance existing access links with regards to walking		
	and cycling. This is to enable access to local facilities		
	without depending on the private car.		
	Recognising that the provision / enhancement of		
	pedestrian and cycle links contributes to the		
	sustainability of development and also improves the		
	health and well-being of residents.		
	In order to reduce the reliance on the car, it is		
	important for the Council to promote development		
	which provides safe and convenient access to public		
	transport, including bus stops.		
	Development which is located in close proximity to		
	public transport provides alternative modes of		
	transport to access the local areas facilities and services		
	and also, in some cases, facilitates access to		
	surrounding settlements.		
	Those factors enhance the overall sustainability of		
	proposed development and existing settlements.		
Penyffordd Community	Yes but more focus & support for smaller communities	Noted	No change
Council	and appreciate that there are other areas in Flintshire		
	rather than the Deeside strip!		
Wirral Council	Wirral Council would support improved accessibility to	Noted	No change
	Deeside Industrial Park for those without a private car,		
	including improvements to the railway system and a		
	new rail station on the Borderlands (Bidston-Wrexham)		
	railway line.		

Cheshire West and
Chester City

The promotion of a sustainable and safe transport system that reduces reliance on the car, including improvements to the railway system, new and improved road schemes that are of benefit to both authorities and the use of disused railway lines for recreational routes and the safeguarding of the operation of Hawarden airport, are also supported, and align with policies being developed in the Local Plan (Part Two).

However, a greater emphasis should be placed on the need to reduce carbon emissions, alongside other considerations (for example, under point 5.4). The identification of capacity and congestion hotspots should also include the consideration of cross-border travel patterns and recognise that any new road or road improvements schemes should be developed working in partnership with neighbouring authorities and key stakeholders, in particular with relation improvements to the A550 Welsh Road, which is a key strategic project for Cheshire West and Chester Council and Highways England. Cheshire West and Chester and Flintshire councils should also continue to discuss options for the Chester Western Relief Road along with options for any potential development areas bordering the City and in the Sealand area.

Maintaining and improving cross-border connectivity by all modes is a key strategic priority for Flintshire and Cheshire West and Chester. All connecting routes between the two authorities are susceptible to traffic impacts from significant growth in Flintshire, in particular from Broughton and Saltney and sites at RAF Sealand, which will have obvious immediate and direct impacts on our network.

Noted

Noted. The issue of climate change is addressed in section 5.16. It is considered appropriate for the 4<sup>th</sup> bullet to reflect the comments of the objector by adding 'and travel patterns / arrangements' after 'development'.

Amend 4<sup>th</sup> bullet point in 5.16 as stated

to note that the large green belt release on the south western edge of Chester may have impacts on the transport network in Flintshire.

Noted. However, it is equally applicable

Minerals Products Assoc  Holywell Town Council	Yes. However, the authority may wish to consider the safeguarding from inappropriate development, of existing and potential transport hubs such as rail sidings and wharves, including those with scope for the transportation of minerals.  A good list but could be expanded to include:	Noted. This is far too detailed an issue to warrant mention in the KMd. Consideration can be given to this as part of the drafting of detailed policies.	No change
	A transport system that promotes ease of access to tourist sites in the County. For example, the current list refers to the need to create a rail station for job creation at Deeside; the tourism aspect could include a railway station/halt at Greenfield and Mostyn. Currently the trains stop at Flint while Holywell and Greenfield are promoted as potential tourism sites. Note here the proposal in the Town Council's Candidate Sites submission.	The comments are noted but the need for a new station to serve Deeside Industrial Park is recognised as a realistic and achievable scheme. There is no similar recognition of a new railway station at Greenfield in terms of national or local transport priorities. Whilst noting the benefits that such a station would bring to Holywell and Greenfield it is not possible to include schemes in development plans where there is no certainty that they can be delivered within the Plan period.	No change
	Explicitly state the vital importance of linking transport system with all other objectives in the LDP, for example where settlements share facilities ensure transport is designed to fit with needs of population for example bus timetables that coincide with hospital outpatient clinics or patient visiting times or evening economy. Providing a stand-alone one bus a week service would tick the box for service provided but not reduce the reliance on the car.	Whilst noting the sense of such an approach, the provision of bus service timetables and coordination of different services is not a matter for the LDP but the transport operators.	
Crag Hill Estates Ltd & Praxis Holdings	Agree	Noted	No change

	T		T
	There is a need to improve transport options for		
	Deeside Industrial Park which will help to support		
	employment growth in the Deeside Enterprise Zone and		
	the Northern Gateway strategic employment site. It will		
	help to broaden the labour market catchment and		
	consequently attract new businesses and investment.		
Bloor Homes	The issues and considerations identifies a need for a	Noted. However if the location, scale or	No change
	joined up transport system but there also needs to a	nature of the development necessitates	
	joined up approach to delivery. Too often it is the case	that certain transport infrastructure	
	that the onus is on the developer to provide the	improvements in order to mitigate the	
	infrastructure and means for transport facilities to be	effects of the development then it is	
	provided.	perfectly reasonable for the developer to	
	There needs to be a collaborative approach between	have a responsibility for or at least a role	
	developers, service providers and the Council to ensure	in delivering it.	
	the infrastructure is in place to meet the needs of the		
	growing population.		
Grosvenor Estate	Agree	Noted	No change
David Rowlinson	I whole heartedly agree with these statements. The	Noted.	No change
	interface and collaboration with other organisations		
	needs to be emphasised, as does the link to the other		
	topics. Quality of transport infrastructure is what sets		
	some parts of Flintshire out. Personally I work in an		
	office on the far side of Warrington. If it wasn't for good		
	transport, I would not live in Flintshire.		
	There have been lots of improvements on the English	Strategic transport issues relating to the	
	side. However very little change on the Welsh side	A494 Aston Hill etc are the responsibility	
	(drome corner aside). Access to more highly paid city	of Welsh Government and the outcome	
	jobs will improve the economy in Flintshire. This means	of the recent consultation exercise on the	
	sorting out Aston Hill. Making better use of the Deeside	red and blue routes is awaited with	
	Bridge, and ensuring that new development improves	interest.	
	matters, instead of strangling already busy networks.		
	See the slides I have prepared at the end of this		
	response.		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I.	1

	Flintshire should work with regional transport authorities, not blame them or claim that they have no control.	Noted	
Cllr David Williams	Yes, but more focus & support for smaller communities and appreciate that there are other areas in Flintshire rather than the Deeside strip and Broughton!	Noted. It is noted that there are areas other than Deeside and Broughton. However, one of the objectives of the KMd is to highlight more strategic transport issues as they will have a bearing on the Plan strategy.	Noted
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Agree in general but Buckley needs to have a full assessment of roads and footpaths as what was suitable 10 years ago is not now due to the amount of housing, location of the health centre. Design is an issue, the problems were totally foreseeable to anyone with 1 grain of common sense but not implemented when required.	Noted. However, it is difficult to respond given the lack of detail in the objectors comments about exactly what these problems are and how they could been addressed.	No change
AONB Joint Committee	The committee welcomes recognition of this issue and supports the principle of active travel in and around the AONB as a means of accessing the countryside. The issue raised are agreed, and opportunities to develop and promote walking and cycling as recreational activities in addition to day to day travel should also be considered	Noted	No change
CPRW	The issues raised appear to present a reasonable assessment	Noted	No change
Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	Support	Noted	No change
Huw Evans Planning	All good and commendable issues to deal with but is the development plan the right vehicle and are these matters for investment by other services, organisations and operators?	Noted. It is recognised that the development plan may not be able to address all of the issues raised. The KMd is trying to secure feedback as to stakeholders views as to what is important to be taken on board in	No change

	The role of Mostyn Docks is determined by vested and often competing interests such as ferry operators and the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board.  How does the plan safeguard the operation of Hawarden Airport?  Design of roads and provision of cycleways is down to good design and mainstream development management for new development. How does the plan impact on improving existing infrastructure? This depends on capital investment coming from other government or external sources.  Much of these issues are unaffected by the plan and their inclusion merely clutters it up	preparing the Plan. Also, in the light of budgetary pressures, it is accepted that there may be limited public investment in transport.  Noted  Recognition of the airport safeguarding zone will be a consideration in assessing the candidate sites.  Noted. However, each development opportunity can be assessed as to whether it can assist in the missing walking and cycling routes being identified as part of the Council's Active travel work.	
Betsi Cadwaladr Health Board	We are pleased to see the references to social exclusion, and the recognition of health benefits of alternative methods of transport. This might be an opportunity to flag the need to ensure equality issues are addressed, given our shared statutory duties as public sector bodies.	Noted. It is considered more appropriate though for a new bullet point to be added to section 5.2 along the lines of 'ensure the principles of equality are applied in preparing the Plan'.	Amend section 5.2 as stated.
Cllr Dave Healey	Add encourage the development of community transport to fill the gaps left by the withdrawal of bus subsidies in order to minimise the impact on rural communities and access to services.	The LDP is a land use plan and only has control/influence over certain matters. The issue of bus subsidies and community	No change

	transport is an issue for Transport Agencies.	
Infrastructure needs to be in place for renewable schemes, particularly large scale. If the electricity is made how will it be transported to the user/grid?	The comments appear to be promoting the concept of large scale renewable energy schemes and ensuring that the necessary infrastructure grid is available for them to tap into.  The last bullet point in para 5.5 stresses the need to understand the scope for renewable energy within the County in order to inform policies and proposals. Despite the general support for renewable energy, large renewable energy schemes can bring about a range of policy and environmental issues and challenges. It would be inappropriate for the Plan to be promote the necessary grid infrastructure to facilitate large renewable energy schemes when the scope for and appropriateness of such schemes has not been established.	No change
All these issues need to be responded to in a strategic manner, ensuring that capacity and infrastructure improvements are planned for to enable economic and residential growth to succeed both in the short and long term.	Noted	n/a
Agree	Noted	n/a
Although transport infrastructure is identified in the heading of this section, it is not explicitly reflected in the issues. From the railway perspective transport	Section 5.4 of the KMd has not included bullet points in respect of transport as there is a sections dedicated to transport	Amend 5 <sup>th</sup> bullet point of section 5.4 as stated
	All these issues need to be responded to in a strategic manner, ensuring that capacity and infrastructure improvements are planned for to enable economic and residential growth to succeed both in the short and long term.  Agree  Although transport infrastructure is identified in the heading of this section, it is not explicitly reflected in	Infrastructure needs to be in place for renewable schemes, particularly large scale. If the electricity is made how will it be transported to the user/grid?  The comments appear to be promoting the concept of large scale renewable energy schemes and ensuring that the necessary infrastructure grid is available for them to tap into.  The last bullet point in para 5.5 stresses the need to understand the scope for renewable energy within the County in order to inform policies and proposals. Despite the general support for renewable energy, large renewable energy schemes can bring about a range of policy and environmental issues and challenges. It would be inappropriate for the Plan to be promote the necessary grid infrastructure to facilitate large renewable energy schemes when the scope for and appropriateness of such schemes has not been established.  All these issues need to be responded to in a strategic manner, ensuring that capacity and infrastructure improvements are planned for to enable economic and residential growth to succeed both in the short and long term.  Agree  Noted  Noted  Section 5.4 of the KMd has not included bullet points in respect of transport as there is a sections dedicated to transport

	maintenance of stations, railway track & structures, signalling and electrification to support a reliable service which meets passenger needs. Electrification of the Wrexham-Bidston line will enable a reliable through electric train service to Liverpool and could be more cost effectively realised with an electric sub-station also serving the North Wales Main Line (which will need to be electrified by 2026 if through services between North Wales and London are to operate over HS2). The WBRUA therefore suggests "Railways – infrastructure enhancement to support passenger service improvement" is added as an issue.	need for improvement to the rail system such as a new station to serve DIP has been mentioned as this has clearly been identified in response to the Northern Gateway development, declaration of Enterprise Zone etc. Apart from the issue of the electrification of the Wrexham – Bidston railway line, the Council is not aware of any rail schemes would necessitate inclusion on the Plan. It is not considered that the suggested wording is either necessary or appropriate.	
		However, it is considered reasonable to add 'and electrification of the Wrexham – Bidston Railway' to the 5 <sup>th</sup> bullet point of section 5.4	
Cllr Nancy Matthews	Crucial to work closely with Dwr Cymru on provision of water supply Sustainable urban drainage schemes in relation to new developments	Noted	No change
Railfuture	Under the heading of transport, utility and infrastructure, I would expect to see something about rail transport and possibly reconnecting of certain towns to the network such as Mold and or the use of old railway lines as cycle and walking routes such as Mold-Wrexham and Mold Denbigh. The answer cross references the previous answer.	This comment has been addressed in other responses. The issue of the re-use of former railway lines is addressed in the 7 <sup>th</sup> bullet point.	No change
Penyffordd Community Council	Again, consideration needed for areas outside Deeside  – (water pressure problems of Penymynydd)	Noted	No change
Minerals Products Assoc	Yes, See above regarding the safeguarding from inappropriate development, of existing and potential transport hubs such as rail sidings and wharves	Noted	No change

United Utilities	United Utilities agree with the issues and considerations	Noted	No change
	stated within this section.		
Crag Hill Estates Ltd & Praxis Holdings	Agree	Noted	No change
Traxis Holdings	There is a need to ensure infrastructure providers do		
	not have long lead-in times for the provision of power,		
	water, sewerage etc as otherwise such potential delays		
	could deter inward investment with it deciding to go		
	elsewhere where there are fewer constraints.		
Bloor Homes	Bloor Homes agrees with the issues and considerations	Noted	No change
bloof florings	identified within the document.	Noted	No change
	Provision of services to support new developments		
	coming forward are a key problem to speed of delivery.		
	There needs to be an early solution to a problem		
	developed at an early stage through good planning		
	practices.		
	Foul drainage is an area of particular concern for		
	developers across Flintshire. Applications are constantly		
	being held up due to severe issues with a lack of		
	infrastructure in place to support new developments.		
	The underlying infrastructure needs to be in place so		
	that new developments are able to connect to the		
	waste water facilities without causing severe issues.		
Grosvenor Estate	There should also be an acknowledgment of the	The issue of the rural ecomomy is	No change
	economic role of smaller rural centres and of the	addressed in section 5.14	
	economic benefits of rural businesses		
White Acre Estates	This question is of particular importance to White Acre	Noted. However, the Council has no	No change
	Estate. The aforementioned scheme was refused in	control over the spending budget or	
	January 2016 as the Council considered that 'there is no	priorities of Welsh Water as this is a	
	capacity in the existing foul drainage network to	matter for each successive % year	
	accommodate flows from the development'	investment plan. The Council is working	
	We therefore raise serious concern as to how the	closely with Welsh Water as part of the	
	Council is going to achieve its housing requirements	assessment of Candidate Sites in order to	

	T		
	over the LDP period if Welsh Water do not invest	ensure that infrastructure does not	
	appropriately in infrastructure in to accommodate	inhibit delivery of development.	
	additional development.		
	Foul drainage is an area of particular concern for		
	developers across Flintshire and applications are		
	frequently held up while foul drainage solutions are		
	identified for individual projects. This is ineffective, and		
	FCC should ensure that Welsh Water budget for		
	infrastructure improvements that will be required due		
	to housing growth. Welsh Water will benefit financially		
	from new housing delivery through increased revenues		
	on new sites and this increase in revenue should be		
	reflected in greater investment.		
	Housing supply should not be constrained by the failure		
	of utilities providers to invest in the network and the		
	Council must acknowledge this issue within the		
	emerging LDP.		
	The utilities providers need to be included in developing		
	a strategy for the future growth of Flintshire at the		
	earliest stages. Once a strategy is in place that can be		
	implemented, developers can get reassurances that		
	they will be able to bring forward sites for		
	development.		
Lavington Participation	We fundamentally oppose FCC's current stance with	Noted. However, the Council does not	No change
Corp. and Duncraig	regard to the consideration of foul drainage	have the budget to commission hydraulic	-
Investment Corp	infrastructure and outline planning applications,	assessments in connection with planning	
	whereby the developer is expected to fund a hydraulic	applications. If NJL are promoting	
	modelling assessment prior to determination of the	planning applications on behalf of clients	
	planning application.	on the basis that they are viable and	
		deliverable and will make an early	
		contribution to housing land supply then	
		they should be prepared to fund the	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

	Moving forward, it is critical that Flintshire and Welsh Water ensure that sufficient and appropriate foul drainage infrastructure is provided in advance of developments coming forward on allocated sites. The consequences of not doing this could be severe in terms of the delays to housing delivery over the plan period.	necessary evidence to support the application.  Noted	
David Rowlinson	This doesn't mention technology infrastructure which is increasingly important. The other important statement is to do with timing of infrastructure delivery. The infrastructure should come before the development, not afterwards. Contracts and planning conditions needs to be drawn up to ensure that infrastructure improvements come first, instead of being the last item to be completed to fulfil contract stipulations.	Noted. However this depends on the nature and type of infrastructure provision or enhancements. There will be some infrastructure where it will be necessary for it to be provided upfront and there will be other infrastructure such as local shop, community centres etc where it would be unreasonable to provide until a certain point in time in the phasing and completion of development.	No change
Cllr David Williams	Again, consideration needed for areas outside Deeside  – (water pressure problems of Penymynydd!) ensuring infrastructure can cope before permitting developments.	Noted	No change
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Agree	Noted	No change
AONB Joint Committee	Energy and related infrastructure developments, notably large scale wind and solar projects, can have significant landscape and other environmental impacts, and when formulating future policy and guidance due weight must be given to the need to conserve and enhance the nationally protected landscape of the AONB and its setting. The identified issues are agreed, but environmental constraints on infrastructure development should also be recognised as an issue.	Noted. However the environmental issues referred to are set out elsewhere in the KMd.	No change

CPRW	It is disappointing to note that provision of a mains gas supply is not mentioned, an issue encountered within some rural communities who do not have access to this particular utility.	The provision of a mains gas supply to those parts of the County is not a matter for the LDP but an issue for the relevant service provider. New development should only make provision for infrastructure improvements relating in scale and kind to address any impacts of the development itself, and not address existing shortcomings.	No change
Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	Support	Noted	No change
Huw Evans Planning	How does the plan facilitate investment by other service providers?	The main role of the Plan in respect is when infrastructure investment is need to facilitate development or where it is necessary to safeguard lad for a known project to occur.	No change
	Renewable energy development will impact on landscape character and 'protected' areas. A rethink (and consistency) on development within green barriers is going to be necessary if the authority is really committed to renewable energy generation	Noted. A renewable energy assessment is proposed to be undertaken to look at the scope for and type of renewable energy over the Plan period. It is not accepted that there is an inconsistent approach to renewable energy in green barriers.	
Cllr Dave Healey	I agree with several priorities identified especially those associated with the outdated systems of drainage and sewage disposal which are causing problems in some parts of Flintshire.	Noted	No change
Q6 – 'management of waste'			
Mold Town Council	Use waste from existing landfills as fuel supply for waste to energy plant. Find buyers for all recycled plastics.	Whilst some of these suggestions may or may not have merit it is not necessary for the Plan to make specific provision for	No change

	Dog waste as fuel supply for anaerobic digestion once pasteurised.	them in the Plan. It is certainly not the role of the Plan to find buyers for all recycled plastics. In line with the advice in PPW the Plan will identify specific sites to facilitate waste management facilities and will formulate criteria based policies with which to consider waste management development proposals.	
Kerry Norcross	Agree	Noted	n/a
Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc	The WBRUA agrees with the identification of issues under this heading and recommends that, if appropriate, Flintshire should develop the example set by some other authorities and use rail for the bulk transport of waste.	Noted. The issue of using rail for freight has been recognised in section 5.4 of the KMd. Land was safeguarded in the UDP at Shotton for a rail chord to facilitate rail freight but this has not been progressed by the relevant authorities.	No change
Penyffordd Community Council	Yes with more local 'bring sites' including collection service for bulk green waste.	Noted, However, with increasing budget pressures it is likely that recycling facilities will become even more focused on larger sites in accessible locations.	No change
Minerals Products Assoc	Yes. The final bullet point should also identify existing and former mineral sites with scope for waste management facilities. These are often associated with good transportation links.	Noted. Such sites can be considered as part of identifying areas of search or allocations for waste management facilities.	No change
Crag Hill Estates Ltd & Praxis Holdings	Agree  There may be potential for modern high technology waste management facilities on the Northern Gateway site.	Noted. This could be addressed as part of the existing planning permissions. The site is effectively a commitment and for this reason it will not feature as an allocation in the Plan and therefore not appropriate for this level of detail to be included in the Plan.	No change
Bloor Homes	Agree	Noted	No change
Grosvenor Estate	waste & landfill comments issued under separate cover	Noted	No change

David Rowlinson	Agreed.	The manner in which waste / recycled	No change
	Current system of 6 different receptacles for waste	material is collected from households is	
	needs looking at. How can the recycling facilities be	not a matter for the LDP. Having said that	
	changed to make recycling easier.	the design of houses needs to make	
	Are there any commercial opportunities for the waste	provision for storage of recycling bins etc.	
	(would hope these are already being exploited).		
Cllr David Williams	Yes with more local 'bring sites' including collection	See response to Penyffordd CC	No change
	service for bulk green waste, especially in rural & semi-		
	rural areas.		
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	It makes no difference whatsoever what I put here as	Noted	No change
	Buckley is and always will be the waste disposal capital		
	of Wales. Landfill is a problem and all the problems it		
	brings with it as Brookhill proved what was a landfill		
	turned into a land use – the Welsh Government		
	initiative was to recycle more but we still see more and		
	more applications by such companys as Brock Parrys		
	Quarry for landfill.		
AONB Joint Committee	The identified issues are agreed, but environmental	Noted	No change
	constraints such as the AONB should also be recognised		
	as an issue when formulating future policy and		
	proposals on waste development.		
CPRW	The issues raised appear to present a reasonable	Noted	No change
	assessment		
Dr Klaus Armstrong	Support	Noted	No change
Braun			
Huw Evans Planning	Agree	Noted	No change
Cllr Dave Healey	– Management of waste is highly contentious. It may	Noted	No change
	be worth looking at Rhyl in Denbighshire to see how		
	they achieve very high levels of recycling.		
Q7 – 'Welsh Language'			
Mold Town Council	Assessing the supporting infrastructure, e.g. Welsh	The second bullet point in para 5.7	Amend the last bullet
	language schools.	identifies the need to assess the impacts	point in para 5.7

		of proposed housing allocations on the Welsh Language. However it is accepted that one of the key elements in this is the impact on Welsh Language schools. It is therefore proposed that 'including Welsh language schools' be added before	
Taylor Wimney	Voc. Cultural horitago is vital to the identity of a pation	'where necessary'.  The document identifies the need to have	No change
Taylor Wimpey	Yes. Cultural heritage is vital to the identity of a nation and we recognize the need for valuable improvement to areas where this is in decline.  Well designed, sustainable and affordable residential development provides the opportunity for Welsh speaking families to stay within the area. It is often the case that young people struggling to get onto the property ladder end up moving to places which are more accessible, affordable and suited to their needs.  Housing growth will therefore enable these people who may otherwise look elsewhere to remain within the Borough due to the diverse range of housing on offer.	a better understanding of Welsh Language within the County particularly in terms of trends. Once this is on place then the potential impacts or not of new housing allocations can be assessed. It is too simplistic to argue that having a range of housing opportunities will help Welsh speaking families to stay within the area or Borough. By the same logic the provision of a range of housing opportunities could help bring people in from other parts of the County to a settlement or locality that has a high level of Welsh speaking and therefore could be harmful. The document as written is considered to properly identify the evidence base and approach needed to address this issue/.	No change
Kerry Norcross	Agree. If this is an important part of policy then it would probably involve supporting local housing developments in the more rural welsh speaking areas, especially where Welsh speaking schools are located, and with affordable housing a key part of developments.	Noted. Permitting too great a range of housing in rural settlements can bring about social change which can be detrimental to the Welsh language. It is also not clear that permitting housing development in such settlements will actually help retain local services such as	No change

		schools as a rule of thumb is that only I pupil is generated for every 4 new houses. This issue will require careful considerations and close liaison with Education colleagues as well as a Welsh Language assessment.	
Penyffordd Community Council	Yes but add improved facilitation within communities.	Noted	No change
Crag Hill Estates Ltd & Praxis Holdings	Agree	Noted	No change
Bloor Homes	Bloor Homes agrees with the Council that the Welsh language should be supported and is pleased to see it is stated as 'where necessary and appropriate'. It is not always applicable to every site and therefore should be considered on a site-by-site basis.  The Welsh language is not always an appropriate consideration to make in certain instances and is something that should be assessed on a site-by-site basis. The Council should not put developers under unnecessary burdens as it could potentially stifle the delivery of developments in key areas.	Noted.	No change
Grosvenor Estate	Agree	Noted	No change
David Rowlinson	I'm not quite sure this impacts on the LDP - but support the Welsh Language.	Noted	No change
Cllr David Williams	Yes but add improved facilitation within smaller communities.	Noted	No change
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Agree	Noted	No change
AONB Joint Committee	Protecting the cultural distinctiveness of the AONB, including the Welsh language, is an aim of the AONB Management Plan and the committee welcomes recognition and consideration of this issue as part of the plan making process.	Noted	No change

CPRW	The issues raised appear to present a reasonable assessment	Noted	No change
Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	Support	Noted	No change
Huw Evans Planning	I acknowledge that the plan needs to address this issue and I fully support the safeguarding and encouragement of the Welsh culture and language but, in a county like Flintshire, is this really a development plan issue?	In certain parts of the County, where there is a strong percentage of Welsh speaking then potentially new development could be harmful. It is for this reason that the Council needs to address the Welsh language as part of the preparing the Plan and possibly undertake an Impact Assessment if potential concerns are identified.	No change
Betsi Cadwaladr Health Board	We welcome the inclusion of the need to assess impact on the Welsh Language. We would have welcomed seeing a more positive statement with regarding to promoting the Welsh language and culture, given the duties of statutory bodies under the Welsh Language Act and the Welsh language standards which are being introduced.	Noted	No change
	Our response. The LDP is a Land Use Plan and as such the objectives around the Welsh Language need to be realistic and set out what can actually be achieved. Careful consideration will need to be taken in the development of areas where Welsh is widely spoken to ensure that mitigation measures can be taken to avoid a detrimental effect on the language.		
Cllr Dave Healey	<ul> <li>I agree with measures being taken to protect the native language of Wales.</li> </ul>	Noted	No change
Q8 – 'safe, accessible places'			
Mold Town Council	Seeks the addition of the following bullet points:		No change

·	inancial pressures for maintenance		
of public realms.		The document has identified the broad aim of ensuring that there is a good quality public realm as part of new built development. The issue as to how this is done, in particular the implications of budgetary pressures will be a matter for detailed consideration in drafting policies and possibly supplementary planning guidance.	
The state of the s	gned into new developments ess/park (planning policy issue), n safely play.	In the context of the Highways Act the purpose of a highway is for the movement of vehicles and pedestrians. Whilst, in line with Manual for Streets, it is possible for shared areas for vehicles and pedestrians within new developments this is primarily concerned with the removal of a dedicated footway. This is quite a different concept than that advocated by the objector in designing vehicular areas where children can play. In the absence of any formal guidance that this can be safely done then it would be inappropriate to include this within the KMd.	
being) research av	duction (good health and well- ailable on benefits to people who owing their food with others in	Para 5.18 addresses issues relating to green infrastructure networks. The 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point refers to 'recognising the different roles of green infrastructure networks – landscape, wildlife, movement, recreation, amenity etc'. It is	Amend the 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point in para 5.18

		proposed that 'food production' be	
		added in this bullet point.	
Taylor Wimpey	We agree that masterplanning larger scale developments can offer greater opportunities for improving accessibility and connections within both the immediate and wider surrounding area. This in turn supports the health and wellbeing of existing and new residents.	Noted	No change
Kerry Norcross	Agree, although I do not believe that this should be at the detriment to countryside e.g. if we have to take an extra 2 acres of agricultural land to allow 2 acres of open spaces etc. then this in my mind is a step in the wrong direction. If an area has sufficient amenities such as parkland, ponds and open dog walking spaces already then adding more of these amenities would not create further benefit. So perhaps including these open outdoor provisions should be prioritised in areas where there is no access to this sort of amenity. Developments within easy access to sports centres would also be an advantage I would have thought.	Noted	No change
Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc	The WBRUA agrees with these issues and sees an adequate provision of rail services as a key factor underpinning accessibility as well as supporting good health, well-being and equality by enabling mobility and reducing road traffic demand. The provision and maintenance of easy, safe access to Flintshire's railway stations has to be an underpinning consideration.	Noted	No change
Railfuture	Provision of safe cycling and walking facilities linking to public transport especially rapid transport such as rail and light rail. These would all enhance safety and health and wellbeing. At the same time adequate transport is very much and equality issue in its ability to level the	Noted. However the issues raised are addressed in other sections of the document.	No change

	playing field economically to some extent between communities		
Penyffordd Community Council	Agree	Noted	No change
Crag Hill Estates Ltd & Praxis Holdings	Agree	Noted	No change
Bloor Homes	Bloor Homes agrees with the issues and considerations raised.	Noted	No change
Grosvenor Estate	Agree	Noted	No change
David Rowlinson	I don't see this as separate from the other topics listed. It feels like an add on to address current political trends. DDA access should be considered for any people facing development.	Noted. Creating safe, accessible and healthy places is a fundamental role of the planning system.	No change
Cllr David Williams	Yes – to consider and provide further response as appropriate.	Noted. However, the KMd is the appropriate means of commenting on this in order that the Plan can progress, rather than having to go back to address further comments at some unspecified point in the future.	No change
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Agree	Noted	No change
AONB Joint Committee	The committee would emphasise the important role that access to the AONB and wider countryside plays in promoting good health and well-being. Recognised benefits include opportunities for physical activity through walking and cycling and the positive effect on mental well-being of experiencing beautiful places such as the Clwydian Range and Dee Valley, which are some of the ecosystem services provided by the AONB.	Noted	No change
CPRW	The issues raised appear to present a reasonable assessment	Noted	No change
Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	Support	Noted	No change

Huw Evans Planning	Good design and embracing traditional planning	Noted	No change
	principles should be doing this as a matter of course. I		
	am however concerned that planners have become		
	regulators with the skills and experience of negotiating		
	good design and outcomes being lost at the expense of		
	ticking boxes.		
Betsi Cadwaladr Health	We wholeheartedly support the inclusion of the issues	Noted	No change
Board	identified and look forward to working with FCC on		
	further development of this area		
Cllr Dave Healey	I agree with emphasis being placed on the issues	Noted	No change
	identified.		

Issues – Safeguarding the Environment				
Q16 – 'Climate change'				
Mold Town Council	Need to reinstate and enhance natural defences – habitats, water catchments and river ecosystems. Well wooded catchments in hills above settlements, wetlands and wildflower rich grasslands to increase the water holding capacity of landscapes near towns.	Increased consideration is being given to such measures in response to recent flood events as opposed to traditional flood protection or engineered solutions. The lead for schemes like this needs to come from Welsh Government / Natural Resources Wales. If schemes are proposed which required land to be safeguarded for them to be implemented then the Plan could consider this. However, it is not the role or responsibility of the LDP to devise such water holding and water management schemes.	No change	
	There is no mention of air quality.	The 6 <sup>th</sup> bullet point in para 5.16 mentions the need to address light, noise and other types of pollution within the County in terms of identifying development sites. However, it is considered that ',air' could be added after 'noise'.	Amend 6 <sup>th</sup> bullet point in para 5.16	
Kerry Norcross	Agree	Noted	No change	
Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc	As stated in the WBRUA's responses to earlier questions, with a large population within 5km of a station and the current relatively low use of rail, Flintshire has the potential to see more significant use	Noted. It is accepted that this has a role to play in addressing climate change but consider that the objector's suggested wording should be broadened out in the	Add a new bullet point to section 5.16 as stated.	

	of rail if rail services better served the needs of the population. The WBRUA therefore advocates that consideration also be given to including "Promoting a modal shift to rail from road to reduce the impact on the environment."	context of a sustainable pattern of development:  'Recognising the role that a sustainable pattern of development can play, for instance through promoting a modal shift from car to public transport, in tackling climate change'	
Strutt and Parker	We agree that there is a need to ensure that "new development has built-in resilience to climate change" but feel it prudent to highlight that new development can take place in flood risk areas where it is demonstrated that flooding will neither occur at the site nor lead to flooding elsewhere.  In line with the identification of this issue, the candidate site "Land at Rhydymwyn" demonstrates that new housing which is resilient to climate change can be delivered despite being within a floodplain, due to the implementation of flood resilience measures.	PPW 13.2.1 states 'Flood risk, whether inland or from the sea, is a material consideration in land use planning.  All development on land within the flood plain of a watercourse, or drained via a culvert, or on low lying land adjacent to tidal waters, is at some risk of flooding and whilst flood risk can be reduced by using mitigation measures it can never be completely eliminated'. PPW 13.3.1 states 'A sustainable approach to flooding will therefore involve the avoidance of development in flood hazard area'.  The Candidate Site in Rhydymwyn lies within a zone C2 flood risk area i.e. without significant flood defences, in the TAN15 Development Advice Map. Neither TAN15 nor PPW supports highly vulnerable uses such as residential within C2 zones.	No change
Cllr Nancy Matthews	SUDS - must be insisted upon NO SHORT CUTS	Reference to SUDS is an example of how new development can be resilient to	No change
	Tropical type storms make this essential	climate change. Preferably sustainable	

		drainage systems should be utilised to deal with surface water disposal. The variety of SUDS techniques available means that virtually any development should be able to include a sustainable drainage solution. However SUDS schemes cannot be insisted upon as in some instances it may not be viable or practical for technical reasons.	
Railfuture	Climate change consideration should direct any responsible governmental body towards investing and supporting sustainable transport over the private car. Thus reinstating former rail provision, provision of light rail and provision of cycling alternatives to the car though costly in the short run are less costly than the consequences of runaway climate change.	It is agreed that supporting sustainable transport as opposed to over reliance on the private car can make a positive impact in reducing the causes that contribute to climate change	Add " and sustainable transport alternatives" after the word SUDS in bullet point 5 of paragraph 5.16
Penyffordd Community Council	Agree	Noted	No change
Redrow	We object to the proposed implementation of a sequential test in relation to new housing development. Many of the brownfield sites within the centres of settlements across Flintshire are unviable and haven't been developed in either good, let alone poor, economic strength. We therefore urge the council to seek to deliver housing where it is needed upon a borough land supply basis that Welsh Government intends authorities to through the revisions to TAN1 land supply guidance.	The sequential test in relation to new housing is enshrined in national planning policy and is a common and logical approach taken by numerous local authorities. The objector has misinterpreted the final bullet point in paragraph 5.16 which from the outset recognises that not all brownfield sites are suitable for development as a result of constraints such as contaminated and/or unstable land.	No change
Crag Hill Estates Ltd & Praxis Holdings	We agree that if development sites have a risk of flooding than it is a constraint that could deter investment. There must be flood protection measures	TAN15: Development and Flood Risk has been adopted by the Welsh Government in recognition of the growing problem of flooding. It contains detailed advice and	No change

	for such sites plus resilience measures built into the development.	guidance when considering proposals or planning applications for new development. Allocating sites for new housing in flood risk areas is generally not compatible with TAN15. Planning applications on unallocated sites may be looked upon favourably provided that the consequences of a flooding event can be effectively managed.	
Bloor Homes	A large number of the solutions that are set out in the issues and considerations are very specific, but it should be recognised that each individual site has very different characteristics to others that can be in close proximity. We therefore suggest that the Council should adopt a flexible approach. There is no one size fits all approach that the Council should advocate.  The Council should take into consideration a range of site typologies that can help deliver the aspirations of the Council. This means that there should be a consideration of all site types – both greenfield and brownfield. The Council highlights the search sequence for identifying sites that has been set out in PPW. This starts with previously developed sites, then settlement extensions followed by new sustainably located sites around settlements. This is a desirable approach however it is not always possible to meet the criteria to achieve the objectives of the Plan.  The Council has to recognise that there are only a finite number of brownfield sites across Flintshire. The total area of these sites is not going to likely be able to deliver all of the growth that is needed to support both economic and population growth.	It is established practice to follow a site search sequence and to identify brownfield land opportunities when it is appropriate and realistic to do so. The objector seems to have wrongly assumed that the KMd is advocating solely brownfield land allocations. The intention is to identify a range of allocation by location, type, size etc.  Again, the objector seems to be assuming that the Council is intent on allocating brownfield sites only. The lessons learnt from adopting such an approach in Wrexham's first LDP are well established in this context.	No change

	Brownfield sites will need to be supplemented with sustainably located greenfield sites in order to deliver the necessary growth. The Council should take a holistic approach to site selection and identify ones that meet a broad range of criteria.	Noted.	
Grosvenor Estate	Agree	Noted	No change
Lavington Participation Corp. and Duncraig Investment Corp	Again, we would note that brownfield sites are not always more sustainable than greenfield sites in nature, and often come with development constraints that take time to resolve. An appropriate selection of greenfield sites should therefore be allocated for housing. In terms of the consideration of green energy and building specifications, it must be recognised by FCC in the LDP that different sites may present different energy solutions and hence a one size fits all approach should not be included within any policies.	Noted. It is established practice to follow a site search sequence and to identify brownfield land opportunities when it is appropriate and realistic to do so. The objector seems to have wrongly assumed that the KMd is advocating solely brownfield land allocations. The intention is to identify a range of allocation by location, type, size etc.  National policy seeks to reduce energy consumption from non-renewable resources. This energy generation can be from wind, sun and biomass sources all of which represent sustainable solutions.	No change
David Rowlinson	Agreed. I would expect any new development to follow such processes as part of the planning process.  Surely part of this should be understanding the capacity and resilience of critical infrastructure and managing accordingly.	Noted. Understanding Infrastructure capacity and resilience is specifically referred to in bullet points 3 and 4 of paragraph 5.5 of the Key Messages document.	No change
Cllr David Williams	Agree	Noted	No change
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Agree	Noted	No change
AONB Joint Committee	The identified issues are agreed. Addressing all forms of pollution, including excessive noise and light, will help maintain the tranquillity of the AONB as one of its special qualities and support the AONB's Dark Skies initiative.	Noted	No change

CPRW	The issues raised appear to present a reasonable assessment	Noted	No change
Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	Support	Noted	No change
Huw Evans Planning	The Council needs to be more consistent in its approach to housing in flood risk areas. Whilst Northern Gateway is of major importance is it really sustainable to allow over 1000 new dwellings within the C2 flood zone? A more pragmatic approach should be taken to some developments in preference to the 'worst possible scenario' which is based on a sequence of events and rise in sea level that is unlikely to ever arise because if we ever get to that situation major new flood defence works would have been implemented. The alternative is a retreat which mean the relocation of Sealand, Saltney, Sandycroft and parts of Shotton and Connah's Quay.	Noted. The site is not C2 flood zone but C1 and the allocation was recommended for inclusion following scrutiny by the UDP Inspector and as part of the consideration of subsequent planning applications. The development proposes a comprehensive approach to flood risk management and mitigation works. PPW identifies climate change as a key consideration within the planning system. It would be wholly inappropriate to ignore the effects of climate change nor seek to tackle the causes of climate change. Taking a longer term view it is not considered feasible for flood defences to keep being built or increased to protect all existing areas.	No change
Cllr Dave Healey	I completely agree with the need to recognise the impact of climate change and the need for us to develop strategies with regard to flood prevention. I have raised particular concerns about the risks with exist with regard to Caergwrle's Packhorse Bridge	Noted	No Change
Q17 – 'environmental assets'			
Natural Resources Wales	With regards to Section 5.17 - Conserve and enhance Flintshire's high quality environmental assets including landscape, cultural heritage and natural and built	Noted. It is accepted that PPW clarifies that National Parks and AONBs are of equal importance to National Parks in terms natural and scenic beauty. Despite	Amend bullet point 1 in 5.17.

environments we are not clear what the following statement means —  'Ensure proper status of the Clwydian Range and Dee Valley Area Of Natural Beauty (AONB) is recognized. Still not clear that it is regarded as national importance alongside National Parks'.  Planning Policy Wales, paragraph 5.3.6 identifies that National Parks and AONBs are of equal status in terms of landscape and scenic beauty and that both must be afforded the highest status of protection from inappropriate development.  Paragraph 5.3.6 of PPW goes on to mention that in development plan policies and development management decisions National Parks and AONBs must be treated as of equivalent status. In National Parks and AONBs, development plan policies and development management decisions should give great weight to conserving and enhancing the natural beauty, wildlife	this, there is still a perception in dealing with the public and developers that the AONB does not carry the same weight as National Parks. The KMd is justified in raising this as an issue, rather than simply relying on what is in PPW. Nevertheless the wording at present is considered to be slightly cumbersome and could be improved. It is is therefore proposed to reword as follows:  'Ensure the proper status of the Clwydian Range and Dee Valley Area Of Natural Beauty (AONB), as being of equal importance to National Parks, is recognized, as there is a perception by some that it is regarded as being of lesser importance'	
and cultural heritage of these areas.  Could be criticised for suggesting closer links with NW England (Culturally) than Wales.	The bullet point is merely suggesting that 'some' people consider that Flintshire has stronger cultural links with the NW England land to Wales. This reflects its gateway location at the centre of a strong sub-regional or regional local economy.	No change
Agree	Noted	No change
While I welcome the intent of 5.17, I feel that the list of historic environment features should be expanded to include those within the Historic Environment Record.  As you are aware the Historic Environment Record has been made statutory by the Historic Environment (Wales) Act 2016 and it is expected that guidance issued	Noted. The Historic Environment Record (HER) is a database and archive of information about sites of archaeological interest. CPAT's website appears to contradict the function of HER. On the one hand it states it has an important	Add the words "and archaeology sites" within the text of the final bullet point in paragraph 5.17
	'Ensure proper status of the Clwydian Range and Dee Valley Area Of Natural Beauty (AONB) is recognized. Still not clear that it is regarded as national importance alongside National Parks'.  Planning Policy Wales, paragraph 5.3.6 identifies that National Parks and AONBs are of equal status in terms of landscape and scenic beauty and that both must be afforded the highest status of protection from inappropriate development.  Paragraph 5.3.6 of PPW goes on to mention that in development plan policies and development management decisions National Parks and AONBs must be treated as of equivalent status. In National Parks and AONBs, development plan policies and development management decisions should give great weight to conserving and enhancing the natural beauty, wildlife and cultural heritage of these areas.  Could be criticised for suggesting closer links with NW England (Culturally) than Wales.  Agree  While I welcome the intent of 5.17, I feel that the list of historic environment features should be expanded to include those within the Historic Environment Record. As you are aware the Historic Environment Record has been made statutory by the Historic Environment	Valley Area Of Natural Beauty (AONB) is recognized. Still not clear that it is regarded as national importance alongside National Parks'. Planning Policy Wales, paragraph 5.3.6 identifies that National Parks and AONBs are of equal status in terms of landscape and scenic beauty and that both must be afforded the highest status of protection from inappropriate development. Paragraph 5.3.6 of PPW goes on to mention that in development plan policies and development management decisions National Parks and AONBs must be treated as of equivalent status. In National Parks and AONBs, development plan policies and development management decisions should give great weight to conserving and enhancing the natural beauty, wildlife and cultural heritage of these areas.  Could be criticised for suggesting closer links with NW England (Culturally) than Wales.  The bullet point is merely suggesting that 'some' people consider that Flintshire has stronger cultural links with the NW England land to Wales. This reflects its gateway location at the centre of a strong sub-regional or regional local economy.  Agree  While I welcome the intent of 5.17, I feel that the list of historic environment features should be expanded to include those within the Historic Environment Record. As you are aware the Historic Environment Record has been made statutory by the Historic Environment to contradict the function of HER. On the

		T	
	Local Authorities to have regard for the content of the	archaeology implications of proposed	
	Historic Environment Record in the execution of their	developments. On the other it warns	
	duties (including planning). Therefore I feel it would be	against using the information for	
	prudent to add "sites recorded in Flintshire's Historic	development control purposes. However	
	Environment Record" to the list under the final bullet	archaeology is part of Flintshire's cultural	
	point.	fabric.	
Cllr Nancy Matthews	AONBs are regarded as having national importance,	Noted. The KMd is making the point that	Bullet point 1 in
	which is why they all have management plans	despite the guidance in PPW, there is a	paragraph 5.17 is to be
	It would be a good idea to get FCC to recognise the	still a perception by some that the AONB	amended to offer
	importance of the AONB!!	does not carry the same weight as a	greater clarity
		national park. The wording though has	
		been amended to make this point clearer.	
Penyffordd Community	Yes but add, support protection of rural buildings of	The key issue and consideration is to	No change
Council	local historical interest. No more destruction of	protect all buildings of local historic	
	traditional farm buildings	interest whether in a rural or urban	
		location and often include traditional	
		farm buildings.	
Minerals Products Assoc	It is unclear why GCN appear to be being given primary	It is not being suggested that the	No change
	status when other protected species exist. Appropriate	presence of a protected species is	
	mitigation and compensation can be delivered through	necessarily seen as a barrier to	
	the licensing process to ensure the conservation status	development proposals. Furthermore it is	
	of a protected species is maintained, in accordance with	acknowledged that it is possible (via	
	the habitats directive This should not therefore been	mitigation & compensation) to ensure a	
	seen as a barrier to development proposals. Reference	species conservation status is	
	could be made to the Woking Borough consideration of	maintained. Bullet point 3 in Paragraph	
	GCN.	5.17 is highlighting an evidence based	
		issue regarding the presence of GCN in	
		particular settlements in Flintshire. Bullet	
		point 2 clearly acknowledges the	
		presence of other protected species and	
		their habitats throughout the County.	
Bloor Homes	A large number of the solutions that are set out in the	Noted	No change
	issues and considerations are very specific, but it should		
		1	l .

	be recognised that each individual site has very different characteristics to others that can be in close proximity. We therefore suggest that the Council should adopt a flexible approach. There is no one size fits all approach that the Council should advocate.		
	The Council should take into consideration a range of site typologies that can help deliver the aspirations of the Council. This means that there should be a consideration of all site types – both greenfield and brownfield. The Council highlights the search sequence for identifying sites that has been set out in PPW. This starts with previously developed sites, then settlement extensions followed by new sustainably located sites around settlements. This is a desirable approach however it is not always possible to meet the criteria to achieve the objectives of the Plan.	See response above	
	The Council has to recognise that there are only a finite number of brownfield sites across Flintshire. The total area of these sites is not going to likely be able to deliver all of the growth that is needed to support both economic and population growth.	See response above	
	Brownfield sites will need to be supplemented with sustainably located greenfield sites in order to deliver the necessary growth. The Council should take a holistic approach to site selection and identify ones that meet a broad range of criteria.	See response above	
Grosvenor Estate	Agree - but recognising that many of the protected landscapes or designations can only be manged as part of a sustainable and vibrant rural economy.	Noted	No change

David Rowlinson	Agree that environment should be seferivered a	Agroom ont that the agrifus aground at a sale	No shange
David Rowlinson	Agree that environment should be safeguarded.	Agreement that the environment should	No change
	Concern over rising costs of development in connection	be safeguarded is noted. The key	
	with environmental issues. Is saving Great Crested	messages document is not attempting to	
	Newts more important (worthy of cash), than small	prioritise what is the most important	
	schemes which improve quality of life for residents. A	issue but rather to identify all the key	
	balance needs to be struck. Clwydian Range should be	issues and considerations that should	
	protected.	inform the LDP. EU Directives as backed	
		up by PPW set the context for decision	
		making where international protected	
		species are involved. It is also agreed that	
		a balance ought to be struck and the	
		AONB requires protection.	
Cllr David Williams	Yes and add-	The key issue and consideration is to	No change
	Support protection of rural buildings of local historical	protect all buildings of local historic	
	interest. No more destruction of traditional farm	interest whether in a rural or urban	
	buildings. Never again allow an urban style	location and often include traditional	
	development to be built in the open countryside that	farm buildings. The design and	
	replaces iconic buildings (Meadowslea development	appearance of development proposal is a	
	where hospital buildings were replaced with a	detailed matter for the development	
	'Brookside development').	management process.	
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Agree	Noted	No change
AONB Joint Committee	The AONB is one of the county's major assets and the	Noted. See response to Natural	See change above
	committee welcomes recognition of this as a key issue	Resources Wales above.	
	to consider in formulating the plan. National policy is		
	clear that AONB's and National Parks are of equivalent		
	status as Welsh protected landscapes (PPW - Edition 8,		
	January 2016 - para 5.3.6), which is reinforced in the		
	recently published Welsh Government Review of		
	Designated Landscapes. The committee would		
	emphasise the need for a specific AONB policy in the		
	plan to add local detail to national policy in the same		
	way that the Denbighshire LDP and emerging Wrexham		
	LDP addresses the issue. In framing policy for the AONB		
	LDI dddie3363 the i33de. In ridining policy for the AOND		

	the committee would highlight the need for a consistent approach across all three local planning authorities and the need to include safeguards which protect the setting of the AONB in addition to the designated area itself. In addition, the committee would also draw attention to the landscape quality and character policies and objectives set out in the AONB Management Plan in formulating policy and would emphasise the need to positively promote opportunities to enhance the AONB as part of any new development proposal. The committee would also recommend that the policy draws attention to Supplementary Planning Guidance (SPG) for the AONB, and would urge the three local planning authorities to collaborate in the preparation of such guidance at the earliest opportunity to ensure a consistent cross boundary approach throughout the AONB. It is also suggested that the AONB Management Plan should be specifically recognised as part of the evidence base for		
CPRW	the LDP.  In relation to the first bullet point attention is drawn to 'PPW ch5 para 5.3.6 which states 'National Parks and AONB's are of equal status in terms of landscape and natural beauty'. Until any change is made to those guidelines by WG then the AONB must be recognised as of the same status as a national park.	Noted. See response to Natural Resources Wales above	See change above
Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	Support except in opening sentence, 5.17, add Biodiversity between, "assets "including biodiversity", landscape"	Noted. Include reference to biodiversity as an asset to be conserved and enhanced.	Add the word "biodiversity," after the word "including" in 5.17
Huw Evans Planning	Agree and support but the authority needs to get on approve the draft SPG re development and great crested newts which is of considerable benefit in terms	Noted. The Council is committed to preparing a series of up to date SPG's including SPG No 8 Nature Conservation	No change

	of protecting habitats and giving good guidance to developers. Another example of the need to get on and deliver where it is needed.	and Development. These have been out for public consultation and following a report to Cabinet will be formally adopted by the Council.	
Cllr Dave Healey	I completely agree with all aspects which have been identified. I would further add the need to encourage rural villages and communities to work together to promote their appeal to visitors in order to encourage their sustainability. It would be interesting to explore sources of funding for the development of facilities similar to Flint's Old Court House in groups of villages in rural communities.	Noted. Whilst noting the merits of the comments these go beyond the remit of the Plan which is a land use document.	No change
Q18 – 'green			
infrastructure'			
Mold Town Council	Agrees with the issues listed.	Noted	No change
СРАТ	Yes. I am particularly glad to see mention of the historic environment under 5.18	Noted	No change
Kerry Norcross	Agree. Particularly with the networks missing links.  Developments have a wider impact on road networks than just the immediate frontage and understanding where pressure points are being created is essential. I would like to see where possible the new developments helping to ease theirs and existing traffic issues in the region rather than adding to them. I will use the Oakenholt development as an example as it is one that I am more familiar with – The site register indicates that developing this region could reach roads that proceed quite easily and directly to the A55 Flint Mountain junction. However a road will likely meander through the estate which even if connected at the top and bottom will only ever prove useful to the people on that estate, and will never help the wider community (other	Noted. The first bullet point refers to 'identifying networks and gaps where linkages are needed' but this is with regard to green infrastructure rather than highways infrastructure.  It is inevitable that new development will to add to traffic in a locality (unless it is replacing a previous use of a site). Consideration will be given to the creation of a safe access and egress and whether the local highway network can safely accommodate the likely nature and	No change

	residents local to that area etc) or be useful at relieving	volume of traffic flows arising from the	
	traffic through Flint to the A55. I would like to see the	site.	
	new larger development sites take some of the		
	additional traffic issues on board and look for ways to	Those Candidate Sites which seek to	
	help connect the residents (and other existing local	extend the Croes Atti development will	
	residents) either through or along the perimeter of the	be assessed alongside the range of	
	development to exits where they are most likely to	candidate sites and it is not appropriate	
	want to travel. So using the Oakenholt development	to go into detail here.	
	example, Leadbrook Lane forms the perimeter of the		
	candidate sites and with a couple hundred yards of		
	connecting road (where there is currently just a farm		
	track) to the top to Starkey lane would give a short 'as		
	the crow flies' access to the A55 (where there are		
	junctions in both directions), thus connecting the		
	bottom Flint road to the A55 Flint Mountain junction by		
	a one minute journey. I think that these are the sort of		
	green infrastructure opportunities that exist, where		
	there are immediate wins and these wins are not only		
	for the new development but also for the other existing		
	residents in the area.		
Railfuture	We would urge maximum effort to convert the Mold	Noted.	No change
	Denbigh and Mold Wrexham former railway routes into		
	cycle routes.		
Penyffordd Community	Yes but add, recognise that there are areas in the	Noted. It is accepted that there are areas	No change
Council	County other than the Dee Estuary that need protection	throughout the County which are of value	
	including the preservation of rural & semi-rural areas	as green spaces. The bullet point is	
	with protection of green spaces.	merely recognising that the Dee Estuary	
		is a strategic opportunity for a linear	
		green space and that there are	
		opportunities to improve local	
		accessibility to it.	
Wirral Council	Wirral Council would welcome support for the	Noted	No change
	protection of the Dee Estuary.		1

Minerals Products Assoc	Yes. Recognise the ability of minerals developments to help deliver and enhance wildlife networks, where appropriate,	Enhancements of wildlife networks can be achieved through a variety of means and as part of new development. It would be inappropriate to mention only minerals development.	No change
Crag Hill Estates Ltd & Praxis Holdings	We agree that is necessary to provide a good quality environment to attract investment. Corporate businesses are generally interested in image and appropriate environment to attract high quality staff.	Noted	No change
Bloor Homes	Bloor Homes agrees with the issues and constraints identified.	Noted	No change
Grosvenor Estate	Agree	Noted	No change
David Rowlinson	A lot of words here, but not sure what they mean in reality. Again seems more a political topic than something which will change the LDP. The Dee Estuary is not a pleasant place. It is tidal mud. Important environmentally, and needs to be protected. But not worth investing in as a green space.	The Dee Estuary is an internationally recognised nature conservation area. In addition to this the Dee Estuary provides a linear green space with cycling and walking routes and has along it a number of settlements as well as industrial areas, and is close to a number of other settlements. The KMd is merely trying to recognise that the Dee Estuary has much greater potential as a green space in linking these communities.	No change
Cllr David Williams	Yes but add.  Recognise that there are areas in the County other than the Dee Estuary that need protection including the preservation of rural & semi-rural areas with protection of green spaces. A greater study of areas outside the normal locations needs to be undertaken, my current understanding is that the potential development of Fagyl lane quarry does not appear to have had any lead from the County. There are other areas that need to be investigated.	Noted. It is accepted that there are areas throughout the County which are of value as green spaces. The bullet point is merely recognising that the Dee Estuary is a strategic opportunity for a linear green space and that there are opportunities to improve local accessibility to it.	No change

AONB Joint Committee	The AONB should be recognised as one of the key	Noted	No change
AONB Joint Committee	providers of 'Green Infrastructure' in the county.	Noted	No change
CPRW	The issues raised appear to present a reasonable assessment	Noted	No change
Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	Support except add in: Maintain and enhance green, "and Blue" infrastructure networks	Agreed.	Insert " and blue" between "green" and "infrastructure"
Huw Evans Planning	Agree	Noted	No change
Cllr Dave Healey	– I agree to all of that.	Noted	No change
Q19 – 'locally distinctive	design'		
Mold Town Council	Design guides needed for new developments that reflect what the key attributes are on the built environment.	Detailed guidance on promoting good design by Welsh Government is set out in TAN12 Design. Unlike some other Counties, Flintshire has a number of towns and main villages each with their own character, design features, materials etc. It would be extremely resource intensive to produce a design guide for each of these settlements.	No change
Kerry Norcross	Agree	Noted	No change
CPAT	There might also be a consideration of the historic environment under 5.19	Noted. Para 5.19 is more focussed on new development in terms of setting out some design principles and approaches. Whilst the historic environment is a consideration as part of this it is mentioned within para 5.15. It is not considered necessary to repeat points throughout the document as it must be read as a whole.	No change
Penyffordd Community Council	Yes but add, promote innovative design and stop building carbon copy developments that have little variation or Character.	Noted. This is already reflected in the bullet points.	No change

Redrow	Additional site specific design guidance should be	Noted. However both PPW and TAN12	No change
	refrained from in areas of marginal viability for	note that good design should be	
	development - it is recommended that the LPA	approached in a manner where costs are	
	undertake both a residential, retail and employment	considered on the whole life of the	
	development viability to understand whether any	development not just initial construction	
	additional specific design guidance would impact	costs.	
	negatively upon development coming forward.		
Bloor Homes	Design criteria whilst important should not be too	Noted	No change
	prescriptive. Each site should be able to sit within its		
	specific surrounding and reflect the local vernacular.		
	Any policy that is written should acknowledge that		
	design criteria should be judged on a site-by-site basis.		
Grosvenor Estate	Agree	Noted	No change
David Rowlinson	Agreed. Sensible planning approach required. We don't	Noted	No change
	want identical estates popping up everywhere. I would		
	suggest that individuals housing regs should be		
	loosened, providing neighbours are happy. Developers		
	should put in more work to ensure their houses match		
	the style, size and arrangement of other housing in the		
	area.		
Cllr David Williams	Yes but add.	See response to Penyffordd CC above	No change
	Promote innovative design and stop building carbon		
	copy developments that have little variation or		
	character. There is a danger that current house		
	building, due to unimaginative designs, will be		
	stigmatised in the future in the same way as those of		
	the sixties.		
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Agree	Noted	No change
AONB Joint Committee	This is a key issue in accommodating development in	Noted	No change
	protected landscapes such as the AONB, and		
	recognition of the issue as part of the plan making		
	process is fully supported. The committee would again		
	emphasise the need for a specific AONB wide SPG to		

	assist in achieving good design that is sensitive to location.		
CPRW	The issues raised appear to present a reasonable assessment	Noted	No change
Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	Support	Noted	No change
Huw Evans Planning	Does Flintshire really have a vernacular or distinctive character? It is noted that there are still no Conservation Area Appraisals adopted which would provide good guidance for both planners and developers in the most sensitive architectural and historic areas.	Noted. As a County it is accepted that there may no single vernacular design identifiable. Nevertheless, there are subtle variations between different parts of the County and particular settlements. Conservation area appraisals are extremely resource intensive and will be progressed as and when resources and time allows.	No change
	Do enough planners have the right skills and experience to effectively engage with designers and developers to achieve positive outcomes?	Unknown. However the majority of planners will have an appreciation of the necessary skills required by virtue of their academic training be it in Town and Country Planning and/or Civic Design. These skills are ultimately best honed by gaining experience "at the coalface" through planning practise (development management) supplemented by Continuous Professional Development. In addition there are practising planners who have high level skills and particular experience in specialist areas such as conservation of the built historic environment and/or urban design.	
		It could equally asked whether house builders and their architects have the	

Cllr Dave Healey	– Agreed	necessary skills and experience to design innovative development or whether a safer option of persisting with what the market is familiar with is pursued.  Noted	No change
Q20 – 'natural resources'			
Mold Town Council	There is no point in setting targets for renewable energy unless there is commitment and resources to meet them. Until EU sets targets and LA's are fined for not meeting them it won't happen.	The third bullet point in para 5.20 is raising as an issue what approaches could be taken in the Plan in respect of renewable energy. In PPW there is presently no targets set in respect of achieving a certain amount of energy generation from renewable energy. Rather, Ipa's are encouraged to undertake an assessment of renewable energy to inform decisions about how the Plan addresses this e.g. through areas of search, allocations or criteria based policies, and this will be undertaken.  Larger renewable energy schemes are now likely to fall within the definition of Developments of National Significance whereby applications will be submitted to Welsh Government and considered by PINS. Considering the implications of this new consent regime it seems unduly harsh to be promoting the idea of financial fines on Ipa's.	No change
	Add Tidal Power to the list. Flintshire has 25 miles of Dee Estuary with 2nd largest tide in UK.	The Dee Estuary may have a large tidal range but it is also of European nature	No change

		conservation significance (Natura 2000 site) being a Special Area of Conservation (SAC), Special Protection Area (SPA) and Ramsar site, largely on account of its importance for birds. It would be inappropriate for the Plan to promote the concept of a tidal barrage energy scheme in the absence of any consideration of its potential impacts or whether it could be delivered within the Plan period.	
Kerry Norcross	Agree	Noted	No change
Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc	From the railway perspective, electrification (including trains equipped with regenerative braking) will enable increased use of renewable energy. Although railway electrification could potentially be identified as a specific issue in relation to this topic, the WBRUA accepts that railway electrification is more aligned with the topic covered by Q6 and by the modal shift to rail identified in the WBRUA's responses to other questions.	Noted	No change
Strutt and Parker	The promotion of brownfield land for development in order to achieve protection of agricultural land, has key viability and deliverability issues. We consider that the Authority will need to allocate greenfield land for development in order to meet their identified housing needs, as has been the case within Wrexham Council.	Noted. The objector seems to be identifying a direct link between promoting brownfield land in order to protect agricultural land. The promotion of brownfield land for development is a key planning principle in PPW and so is the protection of best and most versatile land. The lpa must assess candidate sites in the light of a variety of such planning considerations having regard to a site search sequence. The experience of Wrexham LDP1 and 2 is noted.	No change
Penyffordd Community Council	Agree	Noted	No change

Wirral Council	Wirral Council would support the prioritisation of	Noted	No change
	brownfield land, subject to flooding, nature		
	conservation and other environmental safeguards.		
Redrow	Redrow does not believe that the council should be	The Council is not per se prompting a	No change
	promoting a brownfield first approach towards new	brownfield approach but merely	
	development, whether that be residential, commercial	reflecting the principle in PPW which	
	or retail uses. There is a clear directive within national	states in para 9.2.8 'In identifying sites to	
	planning guidance to boost land supply, therefore,	be allocated for housing in development	
	limiting the supply of land through the implementation	plans, local planning authorities should	
	of an arbitrary brownfield first approach would run	follow a search sequence, starting with	
	counter to national guidance and could have the effect	the re-use of previously developed land	
	of stagnating development in marginal centres.	and buildings within settlements, then	
	Greenfield development and brownfield development	settlement extensions and then new	
	should be used in tandem with one another to provide	development around settlements with	
	a mixture of development typologies, in the instance of	good public transport links'. The KMd is	
	housing development, both family and smaller housing	merely stating that that as part of the site	
	can be provided if a positive approach towards	search sequence it is necessary to have	
	greenfield development is taken, boosting the overall	regard to brownfield land.	
	population that can support the local centres.		
Minerals Products Assoc	Yes. However, bullet point 6 needs to ensure that	The need for a sustainable supply of	No change
	appropriate landbanks are maintained throughout the	minerals is also mentioned in para 5.9.	
	plan period, to ensure a steady and adequate supply		
	can be maintained throughout and beyond the end of		
	the plan life.		
Jnited Utilities	United Utilities is pleased to see that protecting water	Noted	No change
	quality and conserving water supply forms one of the		
	considerations within paragraph 5.20 'Support the		
	safeguarding and sustainable use of natural resources		
	such as water and promoting the development of		
	brownfield land'.		
Crag Hill Estates Ltd &	Unrealistic onerous targets for renewable energy in	The second and third bullet points are	No change
Praxis Holdings	developments should not be set as they could deter	more focussed on renewable energy	
	investment.	generation on a commercial scale rather	

	Technology is changing rapidly and targets can soon become out of date. Such policies should be advisory rather than unduly prescriptive and mandatory.	than domestic residential scale. Building Regs presently provides the framework for this. The KMd is reflecting the advice in 12.9.2 'Local planning authorities should guide appropriate renewable and low carbon energy development by undertaking an assessment of the potential of all renewable energy resources and renewable and low carbon energy opportunities within their area and include appropriate policies in development plans'.	
Bloor Homes	Throughout the consultation document there is a focus on delivering brownfield sites. It should be noted that brownfield sites are not always the most suitable. There can be issues associated with these sites that can affect viability and deliverability; issues that can affect sites coming forward and stalling.	The KMd reflects the site search sequence in PPW. The KMd does not focus on delivering brownfield sites but stresses the need to establish whether there are brownfields which are realistic to include as part of the housing land supply, on the basis that they are viable and deliverable.	No change
	Utilising a range of site typologies covering both previously developed land and greenfield land will ensure a steady stream of sites that can deliver the much needed housing and economic development for Flintshire.	Noted It is suggested that the	No change
	It is not always necessary to safeguard agricultural land. There are often cases where there is a surplus of agricultural land, or land that is no longer of a suitable quality to support agriculture. This means an area of land becomes redundant and should be used for more appropriate purposes. Facilitating development on	Noted. It is suggested that the penultimate bullet point is amended by adding 'best and most versatile agricultural land' to emphasise that the focus is on protecting high quality agricultural land.	Amend penultimate bullet point as stated.

	these types of sites in a sustainable way will ensure the sustainable growth of Flintshire.		
Grosvenor Estate	Agree	Noted	No change
White Acre Estates	Throughout the consultation document there is a focus on delivering brownfield sites. It should be noted that brownfield sites are not always the most suitable. There can be issues associated with these sites that can affect viability and deliverability; issues that can affect sites coming forward.	See response to Bloor Homes above	See above
	Utilising a range of site typologies covering both previously developed land and greenfield land will ensure a steady stream of sites that can deliver the much needed housing and economic development for Flintshire.	Noted	No change
	It is not always necessary to safeguard greenfield land on the edge of settlements. There are often cases where the greenfield sites present sensible options for sustainable growth and this should be recognised.	The bullet points do not refer to safeguarding greenfield land, rather reference is made to safeguarding agricultural land and it is accepted above that this should be clarified as meaning 'best and most versatile' agricultural land.	See change above
David Rowlinson	Renewable energy important. Needs to tie in with regional approach. i.e. Dee Tidal Barrage would be more effective and may be more well received than wind turbines. Could the barrage then improve watersports / other activities. We don't want to see a simple / tick box policy such as all new houses to have X metre square of solar panels. Ground sourced heat pumps, for new developments would be a better requirement.	Larger renewable energy schemes are now likely to fall within the definition of Developments of National Significance whereby applications will be submitted to Welsh Government. The Dee Estuary may have a large tidal range but it is also of European nature conservation significance (Natura 2000 site) being a Special Area of Conservation (SAC), Special Protection Area (SPA) and Ramsar site, largely on account of its importance for birds. It would be inappropriate for the Plan to promote the concept of a	No change

Cllr David Williams	Agree	tidal barrage energy scheme in the absence of any consideration of its potential impacts or whether it could be delivered within the Plan period.  Noted	No change
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Agree	Noted	No change
AONB Joint Committee	The questions and issues raised in this section are all relevant and require full consideration as part of the plan making process. The need to balance the need for minerals against the strict controls over such development in the AONB or within its setting should also be recognised as an issue. In addition, the committee would draw attention to the need to weigh the potentially harmful impact of large scale energy projects on the AONB and would urge caution in setting specific county targets for renewable energy. The important role that the AONB has in providing a wide range of ecosystem goods and services should be recognised and considered as part of the plan making process.	Noted	No change
CPRW	The third bullet point should be deleted as targets will create a rod for one's back if they are unable to be met for one reason or another. Such a situation could result in hasty and inappropriate decisions being made in an attempt to meet targets. It is further advocated that a new bullet point is included with regard to residential amenity and environmental protection as follows 'addressing issues relating to nuisance, light, dust, odours and pollution'.	This has been raised as an issue for consideration in the KMd to gauge reaction. There is no requirement in PPW for the Plan to set targets. However, it is required to undertake a renewable energy assessment to inform the likely type, scale, location etc of renewable energy over the Plan period thereby allowing an informed judgement as to how the Plan can be facilitate this, either through allocations or policies.	No change

Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	Support except add in: natural resources such as water and "land""	The issue of environmental protection from different sources of pollution is addressed in bullet point 6 in para 5.16 i.e. safeguarding the environment.  Noted. Rather than add further terms to the heading for this section it would be clearer to delete 'such as water', given reference is made to water in the bullet points below.	Amend heading in para 5.20 as stated
Huw Evans Planning	Generally superfluous. Ample national planning policy and advice.	Noted	No change
Cllr Dave Healey	Agreed	Noted	No change
Plan Objectives			
Q21 - Objectives			
Kerry Norcross	Agree	Noted	No change
Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc	The WBRUA believes that transport is equally important under each of the current headings:  - Delivering Growth and Prosperity transport connects businesses and enables workers to reach employment;  - Safeguarding the Environment where the modal shift to rail would be more sustainable and less polluting.  The WBRUA therefore recommends that consideration be given to including Transport under each of the existing headings or an additional heading, Sustainable and Safe Transport, be added.	Noted. It is accepted that there are issues which could apply to many or all of the 19 objectives. The purpose of the objectives is to identify them according to key planning themes or issues. They need to be read as a whole rather than separately, By including multiple issues or terminology in every single objective would make them appear as checklists rather than strategic objectives.	No change
Dwr Cymru / Welsh Water	Welsh Water support the proposed strategic objectives of the Plan, in particular objectives 4, 12 and 19 which reference the importance of infrastructure provision and the safeguarding and sustainable use of natural resources.	Noted	No change
Railfuture	On the basis that the objectives are highly "strategic" and therefore do not go into detail their broad aims are worthwhile. However, detailed tasks and objectives	Noted	No change

	need to be identified to provide practical enhancements in terms of infrastructure and in terms of policy rather than simply holding up these laudable aims.		
Llay Hall Investments	Llay Hall generally agrees with the objectives outlined. In particular it considers that the following objectives are essential to ensure the delivery of much needed housing in the County:  "Ensuring that Flintshire has the right amount, size and type of housing to support economic development and to meet a range of housing needs."  "Ensure that housing development takes place in sustainable locations where sites are viable and deliverable and are supported by the necessary social, environmental and physical infrastructure."  "Ensure communities have access to a mix of services and facilities, such as education and health, to allow community life to flourish, and meet the needs of particular groups such as the elderly."  "Create places that are safe, accessible and encourage and support good health, well-being and equality."  In order for Flintshire to achieve its vision of seeking "sustainable and lasting balance" and creating an LDP which is centred around "places and people", measures such as allocating and promoting sustainable housing sites must be implemented throughout the LDP.	Noted. However the subject matter of the bullet points is set out elsewhere in the KMd as well as in other objectives.  Noted	No change
Penyffordd Community Council	Yes, but in the delivering growth section, add provide affordable provision in rural areas to provide for existing community residents who are being forced out of their communities.	The need for affordable housing is mentioned elsewhere in the KMd and is also mentioned in the 10 <sup>th</sup> bullet point in the key messages in section 7. Objective 11 mentions the need to meet a range of	No change

		housing needs. Given that the objectives are meant to be short and sharp it would be inappropriate for them to list every possible issue. The KMd has to be read as a whole.	
Wirral Council	Wirral Council would particularly support objective 2 (encourage the development of town and district centres as the focus for regeneration); objective 3 (promote a sustainable and safe transport system that reduces reliance on the car); objective 12 (ensure that housing development takes place in sustainable locations where sites are viable and deliverable and are supported by the necessary social, environmental and physical infrastructure); and objective 19 (support the safeguarding and sustainable use of natural resources such as water and promoting the development of brownfield land).	Noted	No change
Bloor Homes	The objectives set out in the table provide a broad range of ideas and objectives that the Council consider will help it achieve a balanced policy position that will direct the future growth of Flintshire.  Bloor Homes broadly agrees with the list of objectives set out as it is recognised that there are many	Noted  Noted. The 8 <sup>th</sup> bullet point in section 7 mentions the fact that generally	No change  Amend 8 <sup>th</sup> bullet point in section 7 as stated.
	challenges that need to be addressed to deliver the growth needed. There needs to be an acknowledgement that greenfield sites also make a significant contribution towards delivering growth. The Council should take into consideration all types of sites that are in sustainable locations, be it greenfield or brownfield.	brownfield land is subject to constraints. By implication this will result in the need for green field allocations but in the interests of clarity it is proposed that the following text be added at the end of the bullet point 'and this is likely to result in the need for greenfield site allocations'.	
			No Change

	Sites in close proximity to services, near to a range of	Noted. However it is interesting to note	
	transport routes and able to deliver development in the	apparent support for strategic sites when	
	short term should be given priority. They will be able to	in other submissions NJL are criticising	
	support the longer term strategic sites to ensure a	the Council's apparent focus on strategic	
	constant supply of housing and employment sites are	sites in terms of concerns about	
	brought forward.	deliverability. This reinforces the	
		Council's earlier points that a range of	
		sites are needed in terms of type, size,	
		location etc.	
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Agree with the majority of the objectives in principle.	Noted	No change
	As what has happened with the UDP there has been no	It is not accepted that developers have	
	joined up thinking and developers have been allowed to	been allowed to build wherever they	
	basically build wherever they want, which has been	want in Buckley. The UDP Inspector	
	detrimental to the needs of the town.	agreed that the town of Buckley was a	
		sustainable location to accommodate	
		further development, in line with the	
		principles embodied in PPW. A number of	
		allocations were agreed by the Inspector	
		and it is notable that three of these (Well	
		Street, Whitleys Depot and Mount Pool	
		have not been developed). The Plan	
		seeks to make up the housing	
		requirement with a mix of commitments	
		(existing planning permissions),	
		allocations and allowances for small sites	
		and larger windfall sites to continue	
		coming forward over the Plan period. The	
		actual level of growth over the Plan	
		period as measured at 01/04/15 in	
		Buckley was 17.4% which was well within	
		the 10-20% indicative growth band for a	
		category A settlement and well below the	

Enhancing Community	A full impact assessment needs to be carried out in Buckley as any other large sites that are developed could destroy the identity of the town forever.  As previously stated the roads that were built many years ago to feed in and around what was a small town are still the same roads that supply a town three times the size, which are causing chaos.  Out of town development needs to have a full impact assessment and needs to have benefit for the community in general.	level of growth approved by the Inspector. It is accepted that a number of windfall sites have come forward and each has been assessed as to its acceptability.  Whilst it is accepted that all new development will have some impacts and need to be carefully assessed, it is not clear how such new development will destroy the identity of the town forever	
Life Mold Town Council	No. 6 should also include protecting the Welsh Culture.	Noted. Add 'and culture' at the end of objective 6.	Amend objective 8 as stated.
Delivering Growth and Prosperity			
Taylor Wimpey	We support the idea that housing development is required to meet housing needs and support economic development and should be supported by the necessary infrastructure.	Noted	No change
	A strong housebuilding industry can primarily bolster jobs and growth whilst a high-quality housing stock will attract further investment to the area.	Noted. It should be stressed that whilst new housing can support economic growth and can by itself contribution to economic growth during the construction phase, housing by itself is not an economic activity.	

СРАТ	Development will increase funds through mechanisms such as Council Tax payments which will improve local services and infrastructure.  The scope of point 16 above should be widened to include the historic environment - perhaps in place of the phrase 'built environment'.	Noted. However, if housing is located in the wrong places or at an inappropriate scale it can also create infrastructure and service problems that cannot be tackled through normal council tax funding.  Noted. Add after 'natural' the word ',historic'.	Amend objective 16 as stated.
Redrow	objective 13 'promote and enhance a diverse and sustainable economy' should be more amended to the following:  'Ensuring that Flintshire has the right amount, size and type of new housing to support planned strong economic growth and to meet its fully objectively assessed housing need'.	Objectives relating to housing are set out in nos. 11 and 12. It is not understood why a perfectly valid objective relating to the rural economy should be replaced with one relating to housing.	No change
Redrow	An additional objective should be added to the delivery growth and prosperity section:  'In order to fully meet housing needs, review the settlement boundaries and green barrier boundaries in all settlements to ensure that there is sufficient land made available for development to fully meet housing needs that deliver strong economic growth'.	Section 6 of the Plan seeks to identify some key objectives which reflect some of the issues identified in the previous section. The objectives are meant to be short and snappy and not meant to read as quasi policies. The Plan needs to be read as a whole in terms of vision, issues, objectives and then policies and proposals.	No change
Crag Hill Estates Ltd & Praxis Holdings	Yes we agree, particularly with objective 9 relating to Flintshire strategic economic sites being an economic driver of the sub-region and objective 12 ensuring housing development is focused in viable and deliverable locations with the necessary infrastructure.	Noted	No change
Cllr David Williams	Yes, but in the delivering growth section, add provide affordable provision in rural areas to provide for	Section 6 of the Plan seeks to identify some key objectives which reflect some of the issues identified in the previous	No change

Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun Safeguarding the	existing community residents who are being forced out of their communities.  Support with proviso of comments made above	section. The objectives are meant to be short and snappy and not meant to read as quasi policies. The Plan needs to be read as a whole in terms of vision, issues, objectives and then policies and proposals.  Noted	No change
Environment  Minerals Products Assoc	Yes. However, point 19 should be amended to read Support the safeguarding and sustainable use and supply of natural resources such as minerals and water and promoting the development of brownfield land	In the light of a suggested amendment to the issues section relating to natural resources, it is proposed that a matching change is proposed to the wording of the objective by deleting 'such as water' in order to simplify its reading. The need to have regard to minerals issues is mentioned elsewhere in the KMd.	Amend objective 19 as stated.
United Utilities	United Utilities is pleased to see the inclusion of Point 19 under Section 6. The Objectives for the Plan, which supports the safeguarding and sustainable use of natural resources such as water and promoting the development of brownfield land.	Noted	No change
Whitley Group	Yes – with particular regard to ensuring that housing development takes place in sustainable locations where sites are viable and deliverable and are supported by the necessary social, environmental and physical infrastructure.	Noted	No change
Grosvenor Estate	Agree - but recognising that many of the protected landscapes or designations can only be managed as part of a sustainable and vibrant rural economy.	Noted. This is far too detailed an issue to be included within general Plan objectives.	No change
David Rowlinson	All the objectives are great. But they don't really mean much at this point in the plan. The important thing for	Noted. However, the Plan needs to be prepared at a time when public money	No change

		I	
	the council will be to understand the inter-relations and	and investment is scarce and likely to	
	to get the correct balance when the costs of meeting	remain so in the foreseeable future.	
	different objectives are understood. Flintshire is in need		
	of long term investment, delivering a strategic plan. This	One of the objectives of the KMd is to try	
	should be across departments and work with other	and give the public (and others) the	
	government and non-government organisations to	opportunity to set out their thoughts as	
	ensure that want is delivered on the ground improves	to how the County should change, or to	
	quality of life, encourages investment and is seen as	simply identify issues that need to be	
	good value for money. The public couldn't care less	addressed. Unfortunately it is difficult to	
	which pot the money came from or whether it meets	secure such feedback as the public	
	one department's annual objectives. It is about working	generally only seeks to get involved when	
	out what the public really needs and delivering it at the	there are site specific proposals to object	
	appropriate time.	to. Trying to get people to understand	
		and agree to a strategy which could	
		ultimately result in development in their	
		area is inherently difficult.	
AONB Joint Committee	The Plan Objectives are agreed, notably Objective16	Noted. It is proposed to amend the	Amend objective 16 as
	which confirms the need to conserve and enhance	wording of Objective 16 as suggested.	stated.
	Flintshire's high quality environmental assets, including		
	its landscape. This should be made more explicit by		
	amending the objective along the lines of "high		
	quality environmental assets including the AONB and		
	other landscapes, cultural heritage and natural and built		
	environments."		
CPRW	Supports objectives on the whole but with objective 16	Noted. It is considered appropriate to	Amend objective as
	delete its first word 'conserve' and replace with the	amend the wording objective 16 as	suggested
	word 'protect'. The word 'protect' is to shield	suggested.	
	something from harm whereas conserve is to retain		
	something of worth without necessarily providing		
	protection.		
Huw Evans Planning	What is there to object to? Key question is will the	Noted	No change
	policies and proposals in the plan match up to them and		
1	deliver?		

Cllr Dave Healey	– Agreed	Noted	No change
Moving Forward			
Q22 – key Messages			
Mold Town Council	Housing Growth figures need more clarity from Welsh Government.	Welsh Government, through a Ministerial letter from Carl Sargeant on 10 <sup>th</sup> April 2014 clarified that the 2011 based projections are based on a period of low economic activity and are therefore likely to underestimate the level of future household growth. The projections are therefore a starting point and must be considered alongside a range of other considerations and evidence.	No change
	Encouraging employment opportunities in areas outside Deeside – not just related to retail.	The Wales Spatial Plan identifies a growth area involving a broad triangle joining Wrexham, Chester and Deeside and this will include many settlements in Flintshire. The need for development in such settlements is recognised.	
Graham Bolton	Undelivered housing provision from the UDP needs to	The housing need in the UDP was	No change
Partnership	be accommodated in the plan – the need for new housing didn't go away because people could not obtain housing finance to build or buy during the economic downturn/crisis; yes, development should be concentrated on sustainable locations but also those which can be made sustainable.	assessed at the base date of the UDP in completely different circumstances than exist now. Owing primarily to the financial crises and economic downturn that housing need was not manifested in supply ie completions as buyers were unable to obtain finance to purchase and similarly developers could not obtain finance to develop. The whole housing market slowed significantly to the point that the previously identified housing need could not realistically materialise.	

		The LDP offers the opportunity to assess the housing need for the LDP in the light of circumstances that exist now. To combine the two housing needs in the manner suggested is wholly inappropriate as it is not comparing like with like.	
Taylor Wimpey	We agree that the housing need identified within the 2011 Government projections needs to be increased given the circumstances under which they were produced.  We support the idea that the historic under-delivery of housing should be factored into future housing need in order to make up the current deficit.  Although Flintshire, Wrexham and Chester are	Noted. The Ministerial letter from Carl Sargeant explains that Ipa's need to have regard to other evidence and considerations.  The KMd is not promoting the idea of adding the UDP under delivery onto the LDP requirement but is raising it as an issue.  The KMd recognises the sub regional	No change
	identified as self-contained housing markets, Flintshire should fully promote its proximity to both areas, in particular Chester in order to attract investment of people living or working in these areas and vice versa.	location of the County and the interactions between Flintshire and Chester. However, the key message in the document is that Flintshire should be providing primarily for its own housing needs and not meeting the needs of Chester as advocated by developers in consultations on the earlier Topic Papers.	
	We fully support the need to review open countryside and green barriers throughout the Borough.	Noted.	
Kerry Norcross	Agree with most. I feel that the open countryside policies, green barriers and settlement boundaries from the UDP have been effective at keeping areas identifiable, attractive to new and existing residents, and ensuring community feel amongst most	Noted. However, it is inevitable that to some extent settlement boundaries and possibly green barriers will have to be amended in order to meet the Plans housing requirement figure.	No change

	settlements. Therefore I think where possible this approach should remain.  I appreciate the inspectors realistic view of the need for urban areas to merge and agree with the areas suggested (Deeside East, Deeside West, Buckley etc.) as being both appropriate in terms of geography but also in terms of being similar in nature and atmosphere. If the urban areas approach is to be adopted I think it would be important that the candidates sites selected work towards a more unified connection of similar areas, rather than development in opposite directions, so as to ensure they become defined as areas in their own right, whilst also protecting the countryside.  I also agree that there is some need for development in rural communities to help retain service provision. I would suggest those settlements with good access to the likes of the A55 will have the ability to be most desirable for small scale growth.	The comments of the UDP Inspector was that there are areas of the County that are already merged and form larger urban areas. In the light of this and the Inspectors concerns about the spatial distribution of development between different categories of settlements, the Inspector was of the opinion that it was necessary to undertake a fundamental of areas of open countryside and of green barrier.	
Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc	Based on the evidence identified in the WBRUA's responses to earlier questions, the WBRUA believe that Improvements to rail transport which benefit both the population and business interests is a key message which needs to be added to those already identified.	In the absence of any strategic context or commitment by the relevant bodies for the type of strategic rail investment advocated it would be unwise to flag these up as key messages, when there is little certainty that they could be delivered in the Plan period. The Wales National Transport Plan has set the strategic direction for transport projects over the next few years.	No change
CPAT	There appears to be no mention of the LDP's need to at least be aware of environmental issues (whether natural or historic) that may effect or enhance development.	The key messages are intended to be those issues or considerations that will drive the future direction and shape of the Plan and environmental issues are mentioned in the 8 <sup>th</sup> and 9 <sup>th</sup> bullet point.	No change

		T
	·	
	, ,	
	it being addressed elsewhere in the KMd)	
	it is not considered to be a key 'strategic'	
	issue.	
Llay Hall agrees that the document identifies the Key	Noted	No change
Messages that need to be addressed in the emerging		
plan. In particular, that:		
<ul> <li>The County is seen as an economic driver for the</li> </ul>		
economy of the North East Wales sub – region		
alongside the West Cheshire and Chester sub-economy,		
as reflected in the designation of the Enterprise Zone		
• The job growth and economic development ambitions		
for the County should form the basis for identifying and		
delivering a supporting level of housing development		
• The 2011 based Welsh Government household		
projections underestimate future housing requirements		
as they are based on a period of economic downturn		
and should be used only as a starting point, alongside a		
range of other considerations"		
<ul> <li>"Whether and the extent to which the under-</li> </ul>		
delivered housing over the UDP Plan period should feed		
into the new housing requirement figure"		
The above issues emphasise the much needed		
requirement for new housing and employment		
development in Flintshire to meet wider sub-regional		
objectives as well as the growth aspirations of the		
county. The key towns, including Mold, are the most		
sustainable location to accommodate a significant		
amount of that new development given the range of		
services and facilities that they contain and consistent		
with the objectives of sustainable development.		
	Messages that need to be addressed in the emerging plan. In particular, that:  • The County is seen as an economic driver for the economy of the North East Wales sub – region alongside the West Cheshire and Chester sub-economy, as reflected in the designation of the Enterprise Zone  • The job growth and economic development ambitions for the County should form the basis for identifying and delivering a supporting level of housing development  • The 2011 based Welsh Government household projections underestimate future housing requirements as they are based on a period of economic downturn and should be used only as a starting point, alongside a range of other considerations"  • "Whether and the extent to which the underdelivered housing over the UDP Plan period should feed into the new housing requirement figure"  The above issues emphasise the much needed requirement for new housing and employment development in Flintshire to meet wider sub-regional objectives as well as the growth aspirations of the county. The key towns, including Mold, are the most sustainable location to accommodate a significant amount of that new development given the range of services and facilities that they contain and consistent	Llay Hall agrees that the document identifies the Key Messages that need to be addressed in the emerging plan. In particular, that:  • The County is seen as an economic driver for the economy of the North East Wales sub – region alongside the West Cheshire and Chester sub-economy, as reflected in the designation of the Enterprise Zone • The job growth and economic development ambitions for the County should form the basis for identifying and delivering a supporting level of housing development • The 2011 based Welsh Government household projections underestimate future housing requirements as they are based on a period of economic downturn and should be used only as a starting point, alongside a range of other considerations" • "Whether and the extent to which the under- delivered housing over the UDP Plan period should feed into the new housing requirement figure" The above issues emphasise the much needed requirement for new housing and employment development in Flintshire to meet wider sub-regional objectives as well as the growth aspirations of the county. The key towns, including Mold, are the most sustainable location to accommodate a significant amount of that new development given the range of services and facilities that they contain and consistent

	<del>-</del>	-	
	In light of this, the Council should adopt an approach which considers redefining settlement boundaries and / or Green Barriers to allow for the sustainable extension of existing settlements to accommodate the much needed housing in the County.		
Penyfordd Community Council	Yes, but concerns over last bullet point.  A further point should be the protection of rural & semi-rural communities to safeguard community spirit.	The comments of the UDP Inspector are in the public realm and provide an important context for the preparation of the LDP. Whether or not people agree with the Inspectors comments it is necessary to air them and to address them.  The need to have regard to community well being and identity is addressed elsewhere in the KMd. The key messages are intended to be those issues or considerations that will drive the future direction and shape of the Plan and it is not considered that community identity is a 'strategic' issue in this sense.	No change
Wirral Council	Wirral Council agrees with the summary of key messages set out on page 21 of the consultation document.	Noted	No change
Cheshire West and Chester City	Chester is identified as part of a self-contained local housing market area, separate from north-east Flintshire, although it is recognised that there movements between the two authorities. This was confirmed in the Local Plan (Part One), which sets out the levels and location of new development that is required to meet in Cheshire West and Chester's objectively assessed need.  The Council supports Flintshire's plan to provide the right amount of housing development to meet its own	Noted. This will be addressed as part of the consideration of growth options.	No change

	local needs, providing this does not lead to unsustainable travel/ commuting patterns. However, if the higher growth scenarios were considered achievable and translated into a higher housing requirement for Flintshire, then this has clear strategic implications for neighbouring authorities.		
Redrow	Disagree with the 5th bullet point. The DCLG threshold for identifying an area as being its own HMA is for over 80% of all commuting from homes to work taking place within the defined area, therefore, when establishing that Cheshire West was its own housing market area there was some degree of overlap between adjoining and neighbouring authorities. When the council undertakes its housing market assessment, Redrow would welcome an analysis of home to work journeys to establish the role of where people are coming from, into the area, in order to obtain work. Allocating more land for housing within those locations as a result of people's movements would not only provide a material benefit of reducing commuting patterns and distances across the existing road network, but would also result in the support of the existing facilities based around the main employment hubs in the borough. We therefore object to the assumption that just because Cheshire West has been designated as its own HMA, that Flintshire's housing needs must be assessed in complete isolation of the relationship between the two areas.	The Inspector considered, as part of approving Part 1 of the CWAC Local Plan, that the County was capable of meeting its own housing needs. CWAC have since confirmed that they will be meeting their own housing needs, partly through a strategic green belt review on the south western edge of the city. Put simply, if CWAC are providing for their own needs, Wrexham are providing for their own needs why would it be reasonable or indeed necessary for Flintshire to provide for its own needs and the part needs of adjoining authorities. Furthermore, given that CWAC is releasing green belt land on the south western edge of the city, why would it be necessary to have large provision for growth in the far north eastern part of Flintshire adjoining the CWAC border? Flintshire should concentrate on providing for its own needs based on the sustainability of its settlements, but having regard to the broad direction set in the Wales Spatial Plan of the strategic growth triangle.	No change
Minerals Products Assoc	Yes, However, it needs to be recognised that the underestimate of housing identified in the above	Noted.	No change

	naragraphs should not be used as the marker upon		
	paragraphs should not be used as the marker upon which landbanks for minerals are based. Increased		
	demands for housing must run in parallel with the likely		
	increase in demand for the supply of raw materials.		
	This must be reflected in appropriate strategic		
	documentation, including the LAAs and minerals		
	policies within the Local Development Plan.		
Crag Hill Estates Ltd &	Yes we agree that attractive locations are necessary to	Noted	No change
Praxis Holdings	secure inward investment. There must be a good labour		
	supply to support this and so housing supply must		
	logically follow to support economic growth.		
	New housing sites should be viable and deliverable to		
	contribute towards housing land supply.		
Whitley Group	Yes - this is with particular regard to the requirement	Noted. A review of settlement	No change
Times Group	for a fundamental review of open countryside and	boundaries and green barriers and the	Tro change
	green barriers in certain parts of the County.	assessment of candidate sites will enable	
	Settlements such as Buckley are capable of	the identification of allocations in line	
	accommodating future growth with elements of green	with the emerging Preferred Strategy.	
	barrier release. It is submitted that limited green barrier	with the emerging referred strategy.	
	release can occur without detrimental impact on the		
	environment in certain areas.		
	Buckley is identified as a sustainable location in that it is		
	a Category A settlement in the adopted Flintshire UDP.		
	The settlement has been the subject of growth over the		
	· · ·		
	course of the past 10 years, however the availability of		
	brownfield land within the settlement boundary is		
	limited.		
	However certain smaller settlements can still be		
- DI :	sustainable locations for growth.		
Emery Planning	Finally, we make comment upon the key emerging	See earlier comments.	No change
	messages as set out in 7.2 of the Key Messages		
	document. Bullet point 4 states that a key message for		

	consideration is "Whether and the extent to which the		
	under-delivered housing over the UDP Plan period		
	should feed into the new housing requirement figure".		
	It is imperative that the housing shortfall is met in full as		
	part of the emerging LDP, and the Key Messages		
	document must reflect the Council's commitment to		
	addressing the shortfall as a matter of priority. The		
	arbitrary discounting of past shortfall would not reflect		
	an accurate picture of the housing need in the borough,		
	and the Council would subsequently run the risk of		
	developing a plan that was unsound. It is important to		
	recognise that unmet housing need does not cease to		
	exist just because a new plan is produced. The new plan		
	should positively seek to address that unmet need.		
Bloor Homes	The consultation document provides a synopsis of the		No change
	key messages that the Council feels should be reviewed		
	moving forward through to drafting a new Plan. Bloor		
	Homes have some concerns regarding some of the		
	bullet points listed in the section. The concerns raised		
	are as follows:		
	• The job growth and economic development ambitions	See earlier comments.	
	for the County should form the basis for identifying and		
	delivering a supporting level of housing development.		
	The Council needs to recognise that the under-delivery		
	of housing witnessed in previous years through the UDP		
	needs to be made up through the new Plan. There is		
	already a significant shortfall and the Plan needs to		
	rectify this.		
	Whether and the extent to which the under-delivered	As above	
	housing over the UDP Plan period should feed into the		
	new housing requirement figure.		
	The under-delivery of housing during the UDP Plan	As above	
	period is an essential consideration when planning for		

future growth across Flintshire. The shortfall needs to be addressed and must feed into the new housing requirement.

• The Wales Spatial Plan identifies a key triangle of growth comprising the Wrexham, Deeside and Chester area.

It is important that the Council recognises not only the three settlements that form the growth triangle. There needs to be consideration given to those settlements that fall within the triangle that can support the sustainable growth of the economy and population. Allowing a number of settlements to accommodate the levels of growth needed will ensure a more sustainable approach is achieved.

• The County has extensive areas of brownfield land but this is generally located in and around the River Dee and Dee Estuary, in areas at risk of flooding and/or of international nature conservation.

As the Council has identified, the brownfield sites are located in areas that have significant constraints. There is potential therefore that these will get stalled as the issues could hinder progress. The Council should take into consideration greenfield sites that are sustainably located and not subject to similar constraints in order to deliver housing needs in the short term.

• The County has an ageing population with particular housing needs and a continuing need for affordable housing and the implications of such a trend longer term in ensuring a supply of skilled labour to meet the needs of modern employers.

Delivering greater levels of housing will ensure that the needs of all members of the community are being addressed and alleviated. Greater levels of housing will There are a number of settlements within the broad growth triangle identified in the Wales Spatial Plan.

Noted

Noted

	encourage a younger workforce into Flintshire. Ensuring the younger population is accounted for in future delivery is critical for long term sustainability.  • The need to assess the comments of the UDP Inspector who considered that the approach to defining settlement boundaries based on individual settlements rather than identifying urban areas was backward looking and also considered that the time was rapidly approaching whereby a fundamental review of open countryside and green barriers in parts of the County was needed.  Bloor Homes feels a review of settlement boundaries is something that needs to happen with the upmost importance in order to attempt to undo the failings of the UDP. The Council needs to ensure there is flexibility within the policies to facilitate the needs of sites and their specific needs. Policies should not be too prescriptive and onerous to the developers as they will be further failings akin to those of the UDP. The planning process should be a collaborative approach to ensuring development is brought forward to meet the needs of the County.	Whilst noting and agreeing with the general sentiments of the comments made, the need to yet again put this against the alleged 'failings' of the UDP is unhelpful. This is even more the case when compared to the stance taken by Redrow, a developer, who, like Bloor Homes have acted proactively in delivering sites, yet recognise that it was the economic downturn, not any fault of the UDP or the Council, which resulted in housing not being delivered.	
Grosvenor Estate	Agree	Noted	No change
White Acre Estates	White Acre Estates have some concerns regarding some of the bullet points listed in the section. The concerns raised are as follows:  The job growth and economic development ambitions for the County should form the basis for identifying and delivering a supporting level of housing development. The Council needs to recognise that the under-delivery of housing witnessed in previous years through the UDP needs to be made up through the new Plan. There is	See comments above	No change

already a significant shortfall and the Plan needs to rectify this. Housing growth helps underpin job growth and economic development as well as vice versa.

② Whether and the extent to which the under-delivered housing over the UDP Plan period should feed into the new housing requirement figure.

The under-delivery of housing during the UDP Plan period is an essential consideration when planning for future growth across Flintshire. The shortfall needs to be addressed early in the plan period and must feed into the new housing requirement.

☑ The Wales Spatial Plan identifies a key triangle of growth comprising the Wrexham, Deeside and Chester area.

It is important that the Council recognises not only the three settlements that form the growth triangle. There needs to be consideration given to those settlements that fall within the triangle that can support the sustainable growth of the economy and population. Allowing a number of settlements to accommodate the levels of growth needed will ensure a more sustainable approach is achieved.

The County has extensive areas of brownfield land but this is generally located in and around the River Dee and Dee Estuary, in areas at risk of flooding and/or of international nature conservation.

As the Council has identified, the brownfield sites are located in areas that have significant constraints. There is potential therefore that these will be stalled as the issues hinder progress.

The Council should take into consideration greenfield sites that are sustainably located and not subject to

similar constraints in order to deliver housing needs in the short term.

☑ The County has an ageing population with particular housing needs and a continuing need for affordable housing and the implications of such a trend longer term in ensuring a supply of skilled labour to meet the needs of modern employers.

Delivering greater levels of housing will ensure that the needs of all members of the community are being addressed and alleviated. Greater levels of housing will encourage a younger workforce into Flintshire. Ensuring the younger population is accounted for in future delivery is critical for long term sustainability.

The need to assess the comments of the UDP Inspector who considered that the approach to defining settlement boundaries based on individual settlements rather than identifying urban areas was backward looking and also considered that the time was rapidly approaching whereby a fundamental review of open countryside and green barriers in parts of the County was needed.

White Acre Estates feels a review of settlement boundaries is something that needs to happen with the upmost importance in order to attempt to undo the failings of the UDP.

The Council needs to ensure there is flexibility within the policies to facilitate the needs of sites and their specific needs. Policies should not be too prescriptive and onerous that they hinder site viability. The planning process should be a collaborative approach to ensuring development is brought forward to meet the needs of the County.

David Rowlinson	Generally agree. Previous answers all relevant. This	Noted	No change
	form is really drawn out! Development in rural areas		o o
	(but with associated infrastructure development) is		
	essential. Otherwise we are just tweaking the edges and		
	providing a bit more housing, not improving the county.		
Cllr David Williams	Yes, but concerns over last bullet point.	See response to Penyffordd CC above	No change
	A further point should be the protection of rural &		
	semi-rural communities to safeguard community spirit.		
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Agree	Noted	No change
AONB Joint Committee	Specific recognition of the AONB in the summary and	Noted. However, the reference to the	No change
	the need to consider environmental constraints is	AONB in this bullet point is in terms of	
	welcomed. However, the committee would suggest that	preventing large scale development in	
	the AONB should not only be described as a constraint	and around the AONB. In this context it is	
	but also as an asset. The need for some development in	a landscape 'constraint'. The variety of	
	rural communities to help sustain local services is also	references to the AONB in the KMd plus	
	supported, but reference should be also be made to	the additional references proposed in this	
	local needs and affordability in respect of housing	report, is considered to represent the	
	development.	AONB as an asset as well.	
CPRW	All summarised key messages are accepted except for	In accommodating new development in	No change
	the bullet point relating to comments made by the UDP	the LDP Plan period it will be necessary to	
	Inspector. It is advocated that a precautionary approach	identify greenfield allocations. The UDP	
	is made with regard to development in the open	Inspector provides a suggested approach	
	countryside and reducing green barriers. The open	based on her assessment of the spatial	
	countryside is a finite resource and subject to ever	strategy in the UDP.	
	increasing pressures from development despite being a		
	major contributor towards the health and well being of		
	people. It is also an essential resource with regard to		
Du Klava Augustus	food security and supporting tourism.	Noted	No shange
Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	Support	Noted	No change
Huw Evans Planning	If the County wants to be a major force and economic	Noted. One of the key themes in the KMd	No change

	level of housing growth to achieve sustainable patterns	development alongside economic	
	of transport movements and service provision. It can't	growth.	
	have one without the other.		
Cllr Dave Healey	Whilst I agree with many of the points made I believe	Noted. However, the context for this	No change
	some are problematical. In particular comments which	section of the document i.e. the	
	have been attributed to the UDP Inspector have the	Inspector's comments, is not to identify	
	potential to bring in changes which are potentially	'new' urban areas. Rather, it is to do with	
	damaging to rural communities. If we are to preserve	recognising that there are areas of the	
	key aspects of our heritage and our rural communities	County where settlements adjoin each	
	we need to be cautious in identifying new 'urban' areas	other, share facilities and services and	
	for development.	therefore operate on the ground as	
		'urban' areas, rather than as separate	
		settlements. This point is picked up and	
		developed as part of the alternative	
		methods of categorising settlements in	
		Appendix 2 of the KMd.	

Settlement Categorisation			
Q23 – Settlement Assessment and Audit Reports (Appendix 1)			
Cllr Hilary McGuill	Notes that New Brighton no longer has either a pub or shop so the information is not therefore accurate.	It is accepted that the Rose and Crown pub has closed but the survey is picking up on the fact there is a bar at the hotel opposite which is to all intents and purposes a pub, on a larger scale. It is also accepted that New Brighton does not have a shop within the village but there is a shop at the petrol filling station some 430m walk from the traffic lights.	No change
Cllr Hilary McGuill	New Brighton was also missed off completely in the table of settlement bandings on page 35.	Members had an advance copy of the consultation document and this omission was rectified in the version which went out for consultation. For completeness, New Brighton is in the 7 <sup>th</sup> settlement banding.	No change
Mold Town Council	There is no mention of places of worship in settlements, yet churches are often the most significant architecture in a village and the focal point for community activities.	In appendix 1 of the KMd figure 3 provides a summary table of the key facilities and services in all of the settlements which were assessed. In the individual settlement audit documents, places of worship are recorded. The key issue is whether it is considered that a place of worship is an essential component of a sustainable settlement in terms of meeting residents everyday needs. Whilst it is important for many people it is not considered by the	No change

		Study to be essential in the same was as a	
		shop or school is.	
Graham Bolton	Initially, may we draw your attention to the	Noted	Make stated
Partnership	Penyffordd audit, as there appear to be a number		amendments to
	of existing facilities which have been omitted:		Penyffordd /
			Penymynydd
	② A garage and MOT centre on the corner of	In the 'petrol filling station' section add	Settlement Audit.
	Chester and Hawarden Roads – noted on the plan	after 'no' the text 'but Village Motors MOT	
	but not listed	and service centre'	
	② A café (Jemoleys) on Chester Road opposite	In the 'café/hot-food takeaway' section	
	Penymynydd Road	add 'and Jemoleys café and ceramics	
		studio on Chester Road'	
	<ul><li>A dog grooming service on Hawarden Road north</li></ul>	In 'other shops' section add 'Fuzzy Mutts	
	of the junction with Chester Road	dog grooming, Hawarden Road'.	
	<ul><li>A veterinary surgery on Hawarden Road/ Young</li></ul>	In 'other shops' section add 'Daleside	
	Hill close to the junction with Chester Road	Veterinary surgery opening June 2016 on	
		Hawarden Road'.	
	② A hairdresser's on Young Hill opposite Corwen	In 'other shops' section add 'Carolann	
	Road	Hairdressers, Vounog Hill'.	
	② A children's nursery at the southern end of the	In 'Pre-School / Nursery' section add 'Hope	
	settlement close to the junction of Wrexham Road	Green Day Nursery, Wrexham Road and	
	and the by-pass, and another children's nursery	Stepping Stones Day Nursery, Penymynydd	
	close to the junction of Mold Road and the by-pass	Road'	
	at the north end of the settlement.		
	The tool at a confidence of a difference of	Note of fig. 11.	
	The inclusion of the above facilities and services	Noted [further commentary on the issue of	
	with those identified in the audit does not change	Penyffordd / Penymynydd being defined as	
	the status of Penyffordd as an "urban area" but it	an urban area is provided later]	
	does re-inforce the fact that there is a considerable		

Leeswood Community	number of services and facilities located here which the new residential development will help support and potentially also encourage further shops and facilities to locate in the locality.  Because of timing the assessment of number of dwellings and the population of Penyffordd are not directly comparable – unless there has been a significant and unexpected reduction in household size, the recent developments will have led to a notable increase in the population of the settlement.  Incidentally, we note that residential sales' details on Rightmove suggest that the broadband speeds for the settlement are good. Also, the plan indicates a medical facility, though the surgery has closed, but does not indicate the pharmacy. The above is by way of background but does support the assessment of a sustainable urban settlement. The presence of nursery facilities is, in our view, a particularly useful indicator of a settlement's health and vitality and, while Penyffordd does not provide much in the way of direct employment opportunities, it supports an active, working population and is a settlement which has reasonable access to work opportunities – in brief, a "popular choice" for young families.  Draws attention to page 39 of the Key Messages	Broadband speed data has been obtained from published sources using average speeds rather than residential sales details or the maximum figures published by Internet Service providers. Clearly speeds will change over time as super-fast broadband is rolled out. The plan does show the position of the pharmacy.  Add 'Lesswood Surgery, King Street' in	Make stated
Council	document which reports the results of the settlement surveys. For some reason Leeswood is listed as having no Doctor's Surgery, Pharmacy or Post Office. The Flintshire County Council representative who attended a meeting of the Community Council before Christmas was advised	doctors section.  Add 'Pharmacy in Leeswood Surgery, King Street' in Pharmacy section  The settlement audit identifies a post office within the shop on Queen Street.	amendments to Leeswood Settlement Audit.

	that we have all three. Could you please see that these corrections are made as soon as possible?		
Kerry Norcross	Please can you look into why Oakenholt does not appear to be classed as either a defined or undefined settlement, yet smaller or more undefined settlements have been included?	Historically Oakenholt was based around Oakenholt Mill and comprised a small number of workers terraced dwellings on Old Paper Mill Lane and Leadbrook Drive. Oakenholt has never been identified as a settlement in any previous local plans or in the UDP. It clearly does not have a focus of development, the size nor the facilities and services to be defined as a settlement in planning terms.	No change
Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc	The WBRUA recommends that the settlement survey identify the location of and distance to the nearest railway station. In passing, the WBRUA notes that, although there is a more sizeable population within a 5km radius of Shotton Station than there is of Flint, more trains on the North Wales Main Line stop at Flint than at Shotton. If some of these trains were switched to Shotton they would be accessible to many more people, including those from stations on the Wrexham-Bidston line who are effectively unable to change onto the North Wales Main Line because trying to connect between the two routes invariably involves a prolonged wait. With the current timetable the actual time spent on trains whilst travelling from Chester to Hawarden is only 14 minutes but during most of the day the journey will take 1 hour and 5 minutes and involve a 51 minute wait between trains at Shotton!	Noted. Where there is a nearby railway station then this should have been mentioned in the settlement audits. This will also be a consideration when assessing candidate sites. However, the detailed comments on connectivity of timetables between the two rail lines is not within the remit of the LDP.	No change
CPAT	While welcoming the general thrust of the Settlement Audit Reports, I am slightly surprised to see the rather random nature of references made	Noted. The settlement audits have been completed by different officers and some will have picked up on historical factors in	No change

	T		
	to the historic environment. All settlements are by	terms of the origins of a settlement and	
	definition historic, although their history may have	how it has developed or changed. The	
	had a greater or lesser effect on their development	objective of the settlement audits is to	
	and may be more or less important to their present	identify the level of services and facilities	
	state. However some reports seem to be full to	and to get a feeling for the role and	
	overflowing with unnecessary, and in part rather	character of each settlement. It is not	
	anecdotal, historic detail while in others (in fact in	considered that the absence or presence of	
	the majority) it is entirely absent. While I accept	historical references will have a key	
	that historic detail is not the most important	bearing on this.	
	aspect of these reports the imbalance is almost		
	comical.		
Cllr Nancy Matthews	better definition of settlement	The purpose of the settlement audits and	No change
	Should Deeside conurbation be designated as one	settlement categorisation is to ensure a	
	settlement?	more evidence based approach to looking	
		at settlements in terms of their	
		sustainability. One of the key lessons is	
		that there are relationships and linkages	
		between both rural and urban settlements	
		in terms of shared services. In particular, in	
		the Deeside area it is evident that facilities	
		and services do not necessarily reflect	
		individual settlements as they were	
		defined by settlement boundaries in the	
		UDP. Certain key services and facilities are	
		found in one settlement but not the	
		adjoining settlement and they are shared.	
		Also, as settlements have expanded it is	
		difficult to identify where one settlement	
		begins and the next ends. In this sense	
		such areas operate as a larger 'urban area'.	
		The KMd is putting forward two settlement	
		categorisation options that the Deeside	
		area could be defined as two urban areas	
		rather than a number of separate	

		settlements, (each with different policy	
		controls as expressed in HSG3 in the UDP).	
Caerwys Town Council	Identified a number of issues with the Caerwys settlement audit:		
	In 'formal outdoor sports facility' queries what '1.2' is? In 'formal outdoor play facility / area' section queries what '0.57' is? Also the bowling green should be added.	The area of these sports facilities / areas has been included. It would be better for the provision of open space to be addressed more fully elsewhere and the numbers should be deleted	Amend Caerwys settlement audit as indicated.
	The entry under 'civic offices / facility' relating to the Town Hall should be moved to the 'Community centre / hall' category.	It is accepted it would be more appropriate for the Town Hall to be moved to the 'Community Centre / Hall' category.	
	The entry under 'doctors surgery' should be deleted.	Accepted that the reference in the Doctors Surgery section should be deleted.	
	The two chapels in 'places of worship' section should be deleted as they are now houses.	The two chapel references should be deleted	
	In 'other shops' delete 'Vets, North st' and move 'Vets North Street from 'Other shops' to 'other comments' section.	The reference to 'vets' should be moved to the 'other comments' sections	
	In 'café / take away' section delete 'Caerwys stores' entry	Delete reference to 'Caerwys stores' in café section	
	Delete reference to ATM at Singing Kettle in the 'cashpoint' section as it is outside of the settlement	Although it is outside of the settlement it is still considered useful to record that a short distance away from the settlement there is a cash machine.	

In 'petrol filling station' i) delete reference to Although the petrol filling station is outside Singing Kettle as it is outside of the settlement, ii) of the settlement it is still considered move Merlin Motors to 'other comments' section useful to record that a short distance away as it is not a pfs and iii) North Street Garage as from the settlement there is a petrol filling closed years ago. station. Although Merlin Motors does not sell petrol it is still appropriate for a garage to be included in this section. The North Street garage should be deleted. Delete reference to Caewys Stores, South In 'convenience shop' section delete reference to 'Caerwys Stores, South Street' as now moved Street In 'bus services' section the bus routes will be The impact of any changes to bus services can be reviewed at the appropriate time. revised in 2017 In broadband section – there are now speeds of The figures used in the audits was provided by OFCOM through their website and 76MBPS near exchange and 38MBPS elsewhere relates to 2013 (the latest available at the time of the survey). The data represents annual median average speeds not the maximum or minimum speeds promoted by Internet Service Providers. It is therefore not considered appropriate to amend the audits until new data is available. In 'other comments' section delete reference to Delete reference to trout farm which has Trout Farm. closed In 'Previous surveys of Service Provision' in the This section of the audit compares the 2010 line amend 'health / Medical Facility' from 1 present results with previous survey to 0 and 'community centre...' from 1 to 2. results. It would not be appropriate to amend this as it is merely reflecting what was previously recorded.

	In 'access to main highway network' add reference	It would be useful to add reference to the	
	to B5122	B5122	
Caerwys Town Council	Identified a number of issues with the Afonwen settlement audit:		Amend Afonwen settlement audit as stated
	In 'Bus' section i) there is no bus stop sign at Pwll	Delete reference to bus stop at Pwll Gwyn.	
	Gwyn and ii) the bus routes will be revised in 2017	The impact of any changes to bus services can be reviewed at the appropriate time.	
	In 'employment' section amend to 'Yes – Caerwys	Include reference in employment section	
	Saw Mills and Sand Quarry, Maesmynan'	to 'Caerwys Saw Mills and Sand Qaurry, Maesmynan'.	
	In broadband section amend from '3.1-7.5' to '2.1 to 5.5' MBPS	The figures used in the audits was provided by OFCOM through their website and relates to 2013 (the latest available at the time of the survey). The data represents annual median average speeds not the maximum or minimum speeds promoted by Internet Service Providers. It is therefore not considered appropriate to amend the audits until new data is available.	
	In Other comments section i) make reference to vehicle repairs at Gallaghers and ii) delete reference to Pwll Gwyn being a hotel as it is now a business.	Add reference to vehicle repairs at Gallaghers. Move Pwll Gwyn into the employment section as it is now a business	
	In 'access to main highway network' add reference to B5122.	It would be useful to add reference to the B5122	
Halkyn Community Council	The settlement audits for the various areas within the community have changed slightly since the last submission	Minor updating alongside the consultation with Members and Town and Community Councils took place.	No change

Penyffordd Community Council	Settlement work seems to have been quite thorough but the fact that studies on Open Space, Recreation amenities and service infrastructure is a failing of the studies where important and relevant information has not been collated.	Information relating to open space is collated in the form of a separate Open Space Survey which is being updated.	No change
Cheshire West and Chester City	In considering development options and settlement boundaries in Flintshire, it will be important for Flintshire County Council to consider the impact on those areas bordering Chester. It is considered that it will be important to maintain Green Barrier land and areas designated as Green Belt, to prevent the coalescence of Chester and settlements in Flintshire.	Noted. The KMd recognises the need to review green barriers, which will be done in line with guidance in PPW, and this will have regard to the relationships with the green belt and settlements in CWAC.	No change
Redrow	In part, yes. We would, however, welcome the council to use a different growth target than that set out in the UDP. Rather than seeking percentage increases, we feel that it would be simpler and easier for all in the community if the housing growth for each settlement was expressed as a number of homes over the plan period.	The KMd focuses on the need to identify a robust and sustainable settlement strategy in line with PPW. Although a commentary to some extent has been provided on the growth rates used in HSG3 in the UDP, the exact manner in which growth in settlements is to be controlled is a matter for consideration in a subsequent consultation. It is not accepted though that every settlement should experience planned growth in the manner proposed by the objector as there may be physical or environmental constraints in and around some settlements which prevent this.	No change
Whitley Group	It is appropriate to further categorize settlements based on a more detailed hierarchy, than is currently provided in the UDP.	Noted	No change
Bloor Homes	Bloor Homes are pleased to see that Broughton is identified as a settlement that has provided a positive response to the survey questions asked.	Noted	No change

	Figure 3 of Appendix 1 shows that Broughton has all but three of the key services identified within the survey. These are a secondary school, a dentist and a bank/building society. These services can be found in nearby settlements that are in close proximity to the town.  It needs to be highlighted that there is space for sustainable growth within the Broughton and the services identified will ensure there is sufficient capacity for growth.  Unfortunately, there appears to be too much simplicity in relation to the way in which settlements are assessed as there are other factors that can influence the appropriateness of a settlement accommodating growth. Whilst the surveys are used to provide a snapshot at a particular point in time, it leaves opportunity for key pieces of information to be missed.	Noted. The role of various settlements in meeting future growth will be looked at in developing growth and spatial options  Noted. However the submission does not identify what these key pieces of information are. The settlement audits are not intended to pick up every source of information but to provide a consistent method of comparing the sustainability of settlements based on key considerations. Information from the candidate site consultations will be relevant as will other sources of evidence.	
Grosvenor Estate	Survey work and settlements audits should look at how smaller settlements often share their key facilities with nearby villages or higher-order centres. These villages as often linked with good public transport and that should be acknowledged within the Settlement Audit Reports.	Noted. The settlement categorisation work has recognised the links between settlements, whether they be urban or rural.	No change
David Rowlinson	Seems reasonable. You need to start somewhere.	Noted	No change
Cllr David Williams	Settlement work seems to have been quite thorough but the fact that studies on Open Space, Recreation amenities and service infrastructure is a failing of the studies where important and relevant information has not been collated.	Information relating to open space is collated in the form of a separate Open Space Survey which is being updated.	No change

AONB Joint Committee	The committee agrees that the approach to	Noted. The need to allow for an	No change
	settlement classification in the adopted UDP is in	appropriate level of housing in villages is	<b>5</b> -
	need of review, but would emphasise the need to	recognised and this will be addressed	
	allow for some development in the villages in and	further in deciding upon the preferred	
	around the AONB to meet local needs, provide	settlement categorisation and in	
	affordable housing and sustain local facilities and	developing spatial options.	
	services. Such development should be sensitively	accepting change change	
	located and designed and involve infill/windfall	Further consideration will need to be given	
	sites within the settlement or form a logical	as to whether it is appropriate for the	
	extension or 'rounding off' of the settlement. In	lowest tier of settlements to have a	
	this context, it is noted that it is not proposed to	settlement boundary or not.	
	draw a development boundary to contain those	7	
	settlements in the 'Undefined Village' category,		
	which includes Afonwen, Cadole and Llanasa. The		
	committee is concerned that such an approach		
	could promote the inappropriate spread of		
	development outside these villages to the		
	detriment of the AONB and wider countryside. In		
	addition, this also raises the issue of consistency		
	with the approach of neighbouring authorities		
	where settlements such as Cadole straddle		
	administrative boundaries.		
CPRW	Concern is raised with regard to the use of some	The settlement audits focus on settlements	No change
	individual settlement audits to assess the	rather than communities. If CPRW have	
	sustainability of a community with regard to future	information on accuracy of audits then this	
	development. Receipt of information as to the	should have been provided in their	
	accuracy of details provided in audits has been	submission rather than being used to	
	brought to light that would question the validity of	question the validity of the process and	
	use when such intelligence requires to be accurate	results.	
	and up to date.		
	Account should be taken of future loss of services	The settlement audits are a record of	
	and facilities that could occur in communities	services and facilities as they exist now.	
	during the lifetime of the plan due to future	Whilst it is likely that there will for instance	
	financial cut backs. What might be deemed a	be reductions in public transport due to	

	sustainable community at the present time may	budget pressures, it is difficult to predict	
	not be in the future.	this until such changes are known.	
Dr Klaus Armstrong	Support	Noted	No change
Braun			
Huw Evans Planning	I would question the usefulness of settlement	PPW requires that a sustainable settlement	No change
	categorisation, Does it really matter? Their	strategy is identified. Given concerns about	
	function depends on the willingness and ability of	the variation between the size, character	
	private sector in them, either through new	and role of settlements in the three tiers of	
	development or improvements to existing. People	the approach in the UDP it was considered	
	will gravitate towards them because of what they	necessary and important to look at other	
	have to offer and the role that they have due to	options for categorising settlements. In	
	the existence of those services and facilities. The	order to do this it was considered	
	settlements are what they are and function in	important to have an up to date measure	
	terms of what they can offer the catchment	of the sustainability of each settlement.	
	population.		
Betsi Cadwaladr Health	Settlement categorization	Noted	No change
Board			
	We have no objection to the approaches set out in		
	the Appendices supporting this section. We look		
	forward to being able to work closely with FCC as		
	these approaches are developed, with the		
	recognition of the potential impact on health		
	services and infrastructure in areas of more		
	significant development. We also would wish to		
	work collaboratively to maximize opportunities for		
	joint working and asset sharing where these arise.		
	The Health Board can play a significant part in the		
	development of place based plans for Flintshire		
	and looks forward to continued discussion and		
	development of solutions that are beneficial to our		
	communities. The Area Team in the east of the		
	Health Board, which covers Flintshire, is keen to		
	develop positive relationships to enable this joint		
	working to succeed.		

Cllr Dave Healey	Comments on settlement survey work in	The issues which are raised are all relevant	No change
Cili Dave Healey	appendix 1 and the Settlement Audit Reports:	issues which will be considered as part of	No change
	The accuracy of the evidence base is of crucial	the LDP process and Welsh Water, the	
	importance in defining the relative benchmark for	Education Authority and Health Board	
	service provision. Housing development needs to	Trust are all involved in the LDP process. It	
	be supported by the Basic Facility Benchmark as	is important to note that the Plan is to	
	defined in Explanatory Box 2 viz:-	cover the 15 year period from 2015 to	
	"The Basic Facility Benchmark – A sustainable	2030 so this plan is for development over	
	settlement is considered to be a large identifiable	the whole of that period. It is incumbent	
	grouping of dwellings which is sufficiently well	on the other Authorities such as Welsh	
	serviced to ensure that its residents' basic daily	Water to take into account the likely	
	needs can be met within the locality. These could	growth of the county in their planning and	
	include a local convenience shop, a primary school,	have a full understanding of the likely	
	a social meeting place, an outdoor play/recreation	needs of the county in the future.	
	facility and a frequent local transportation service	,	
	(bus/rail) which affords opportunity to access a		
	fuller and wider selection of services, facilities and		
	employment opportunities in/or adjoining nearby		
	higher order settlement."		
	However, there are the issues which need to be		
	considered in connection with this approach:		
	a) The level of provision can change	Noted. It is accepted that the level of	
	drastically during a period of extreme	services and facilities may change over	
	austerity when local authorities, like	time.	
	Flintshire, are forced to close schools,		
	reduce bus services, close recycling centres		
	and take numerous other steps which		
	change the level of provision and access to		
	services in an area.		
	b) The mere existence of a service or facility	The purpose of the settlement audits is to	
	does not mean that it is available for new	ensure an accurate record of the existence	
	service users and cannot, therefore, act as	of facilities and services. Consultation and	

a reliable guide for the potential for development. Schools may be full and in need of new buildings. It may be difficult to get medical or dental appointments. engagement with service providers, particularly through the process of candidate site assessments will begin to address the existing capacity and potential for capacity improvements

c) The services and facilities included omit any reference to drains and sewers that may be inadequate to support further development in an area. This need was recognised in response to Q5 above but there is no recognition for the need to consider it in the approach adopted. It would be difficult to address the capacity of foul and surface water networks, with any accuracy in the settlement audits. This is more accurately done as part of considering candidate sites.

These factors mean that proposals for development have to take account of the reality which exists at the time and not information from a dated and incomplete survey.

The settlement audits will be reviewed periodically to ensure that they are as up to date as possible. However, when a development proposal in the form of a planning application is submitted it will need to be assessed in the light of present and current information.

Table 2 on page 35 of Appendix 1 places the villages of Hope, Caergwrle, Abermorddu and Cefn y Bedd together in the second grouping of the Bandings for Settlement. This positioning is based on the Settlement of Services Survey showing Key Services, as set out in Figure 3 on page 39 of Appendix 1.

As part of establishing where growth will be distribution across the County and the identification of allocations, it will be necessary to establish the potential to increase the capacity of certain infrastructure, in the light od ever changing parameters, such as the identified closure of Llanfynydd School.

However the reality is that there are severe limits on the number of places available in local primary schools and in the secondary school. Ysgol Estyn and Abermorddu Primary Schools have full classes in some years and there is an element of distress, within the local community, because some pupils have not been accepted for places in schools which already have siblings. Although a commitment has been made that all pupils displaced by the proposed closure of Ysgol Llanfynydd can be accommodated within Ysgol Parc y Llan at Treuddyn, parents of Ysgol Llanfynydd children are still making enquiries at the schools in Hope and Abermorddu and adding to the pressure on this community.

Castell Alun High School has an admission number of 1240 but actually has a current school population of 1365 students. Appeals are made for entry into the school each year. The school has a number of outdated mobile classrooms and is in desperate need of new building development to accommodate the current school population. The current level of S106 / CIL payments is insufficient to support a new building programme and the local authority has yet to give a clear commitment that it will support the school in a bid for 21st Century funding.

These factors suggest that although schools physically exist in the relevant villages, they do not have the current capacity to support further development within the locality.

It has been extremely difficult for patients to get appointments at Hope Medical Centre and this is a major concern within the locality. A new medical centre is due to be opened and it remains to be seen whether or not it will be able to cope with the level of demand on services any better than before. This would have to be kept under review and considered in the event of any proposals for

Noted. It would be surprising if a major new investment in a medical centre at Hope was unable to cope with needs arising from the local community. housing development. Existence of a facility itself does not mean that it can cope with an increase in demand. Similarly, there is no guarantee that the dental surgery would cope with an increase in numbers of patients.

There is currently a pharmacy in Caergwrle although it is seeking relocation in Hope. It is eager to expand its range of services but there is no guarantee that it will be able to do so. Although there is currently an HSBC branch in Caergwrle it is not opening new accounts. A public house in Hope has recently re-opened after a period of closure. These factors suggest that the high street 'offer' in these villages is precarious and subject to change.

The Settlement Services Survey of Key Services takes no account of the condition of drains and sewers within the locality and whether they can actually support any further housing development. There are several parts of Caergwrle village which are subject to surface water flooding during periods of heavy rain, which appears to be a more regular occurrence with climate change. This is particularly noticeable along Mold Road, in Sarn Lane and in sections of High Street. Water simply does not go down the grids and one has to assume that the drains are inadequate and unable to cope. There are also issues with sewage disposal. Several complaints have been made about what is known locally as the 'Caergwrle Stink'. This is an obnoxious stench that can sometimes been experienced around the junction of Derby Road

Noted. HSBC operates as a service branch rather than a full branch and so does not offer a full range of services. Even though one pub may have recently closed there are a range of pubs throughout the various settlements which make up HCAC. Looking at the range of facilities and services throughout HCAC it is extremely well served for its size, and also benefits from excellent accessibility to Wrexham and Mold.

Issues relating to drainage and surface water flooding are more appropriately addressed as part of assessing candidate sites. Existing problems in infrastructure are not a matter for the LDP to address as these are the responsibility of service providers.

	and Sarn Lane and in Bryn Yorkin Lane. The		
	conclusion is that the sewage system is antiquated		
	and not fit for purpose. Local residents have		
	complained about this and arrangements are being		
	made by Welsh Water to ensure that an adequate		
	supply of chemicals are used, at the pumping		
	station, to disguise the smell. A cast iron sewer		
	pipe is embedded in the Packhorse Bridge. This is		
	precariously situated as the Bridge has been		
	subject to damage from flooding and, if the pipe is		
	fractured, sewage would pour into the River Alyn.		
	These issues suggest that the locality does not		
	have adequate drains and sewage systems to		
	support further development.		
	Therefore, although Figure 2 on page 35 places	Whilst it is accepted that detailed	
	Hope, Caergwrle, Abermorddu and Cefn y Bedd in	assessments of certain aspects of	
	the second grouping, this does not mean that	infrastructure, services and facilities are	
	these villages have adequate 'basic facility'	necessary, and recognising that the	
	provision that would support further development.	situation may change over time, HCAC is	
		considered to represent a sustainable	
		settlement and this was also recognised in	
		the UDP.	
Q24 – Settlement			
Categorisation Study			
(Appendix 2)			
Kerry Norcross	No, other than is Oakenholt in this as an individual	Oakenholt, as explained above is not	No change
	settlement, and if not should it be?	considered to represent a defined	
		settlement.	
Strutt and Parker	We support Options 2, 3 and 4 in that the greatest	Noted.	No change
	levels of development should be focused towards		
	main service centres due their sustainability.		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	We agree with the recognition that relationships	The identification of urban areas is one of a	No change
	and linkages exist between individual settlements,	number of alternative approaches to the	_

meaning that "urban areas" should be defined to comprise a number of settlements where growth should be focused. This is a direct reflection of the UDP Inspector's comments that "the approach defining settlement boundaries based on individual assessments rather than identifying urban areas is backwards looking".

UDP. For instance option 2a has regard to the relationships between settlements but in a 5 tier settlement hierarchy. The recognition of relationships between settlements does not mean that the only option is the creation of 'urban areas'.

As an example, we support Option 3 in its linking of Mold with Sychdyn as this recognises that a higher level of growth can be supported adjacent to the village given its inherent connection to Mold, which is less than two miles away. It is also important to highlight the importance that smaller settlements such as Rhydymwyn (defined village in Options 2 and 4) receive appropriate levels of development. Whilst the scale of growth would need to be carefully managed, it is important that such villages are still able to grow to ensure that their individual housing needs are met and secure their future sustainability (for example,

to maintain the viability of the local garage).

Option 3 introduces the concept of urban areas and this is transferred into the hybrid option 4. However, the consideration of this representation has highlighted an inconsistency in the definition of 'urban area' between option 3 and 4. In Option 4 Mold is stated to be an urban area in its own right and both Sychdyn and New Brighton are defined as 'sustainable villages'. In line with this approach Mold should have included in option 3 as an urban area on its own and Sychdyn / New Brighton have therefore been erroneously included alongside Mold in Option 3.

Notwithstanding the proximity to and linkages with Mold, Sychdyn only appears in the 5<sup>th</sup> banding of settlements in figure 2 of Appendix 1, having regard to its level of facilities. It is essentially a modest sized rural village with a reasonable level of services and facilities. However, it is clearly quite different from Mold in terms of size, character, form and role and it would be inappropriate to see its role enhanced by including it as part of the urban area of

Amend option 3 to ensure the classification of Sychdyn and New Brighton is as it is shown in option 4 (i.e. not part of the urban areas).

		Mold. Rather, its evidenced place in the settlement hierarchy is as a sustainable village.	
Nancy Matthews	Agrees with option 4	Noted	No change
Llay Hall Investments	Llay Hall agrees that development should be directed to those settlements which best perform the functions of:  - Being well connected to transport infrastructure including sustainable travel options  - Providing a range of retail and community services  - Containing a range of employment opportunities  - Being well serviced by existing infrastructure, and  - Offering opportunities for co-location of housing and employment  As recognised in the study, it is the larger settlements such as Mold which are more likely to perform the functions outlined above. The Council should seriously consider proposals for development, in particular housing, in these locations which provide sustainable development and address the key issues identified, such as the demand for new housing in the County. Whilst development should also be located in other sustainable locations, the logical starting point for growth is in the main urban settlements in Flintshire including, in particular, Mold.	Noted	No change
Redrow	We believe that a potential option 1b should be incorporated into the methodology - the same approach as option 1, but to amend the hierarchy dependent upon the potential sustainability i.e. if new development can enhance the sustainability of an area and enhance its ability to support further new development.	The settlement categorisation options are based on the sustainability of settlements as they are now. In developing spatial options it will be necessary to identify which areas of the County and which settlements can sustainably accommodate new development. Redrow appear to be	No change

		reverse engineering this by suggesting from the outset that there are particular settlements which could be enhanced through new development. Until the	
		assessment of candidate sites has been completed it is not possible at this stage to predict with complete confidence which settlements / sites can sustainably	
		accommodate new development. In line with PPW the Council is seeking to identify a sustainable settlement categorisation	
		which can be used to inform the drawing up of growth and spatial options. From this a Preferred Strategy can be identified	
		against which candidate sites can be assessed. By contrast the approach by Redrow appears to have at its core the	
		belief that development per se will enhance the sustainability of settlements when clearly this is not always the case.	
Whitley Group	Option 2 is the best approach in categorizing settlements because it is primarily based on their sustainability.	Noted	No change
Bloor Homes	Bloor Homes are pleased to see that a review of settlement characterisations has taken place. As previously mentioned, there have been significant failings in the methodology used in the UDP for assessing the appropriateness of various sites.	The support for the review of settlement categorisation is welcomed but it is not clear how Bloor Homes go straight from this to claiming that there were significant failings in the methodology used in the UDP for assessing the appropriateness of	No change
	A review of the methodology of assessing sites will ensure the new Plan will meet the needs of the County as it grows and develops. Retaining the same methodology used for the UDP will simply cause the same problems experienced previously	various sites. Allocations in the UDP were made on the basis of good research followed by scrutiny at public inquiry and were deemed suitable by the Inspector. The fact that some landowners /	

	to happen again. The Council cannot afford to allow a failure in delivering its targets.	developers have chosen to sit on sites and the crippling effect of the economic downturn is something that is outside the control of the Council. This is recognised by Redrow yet not by Bloor Homes / NJL.	
Grosvenor Estate	Supportive overall of SCS in Appendix 2 but there should be increased focus on assessing availability of public transport within the smaller settlements and an acknowledgment of the fact that many villages act as a "cluster" with shared facilities such as primary schools and health facilities.	The availability of public transport in rural areas is picked up in settlement audits. Regard to the relationships between settlements and the idea of clusters is picked up in the later settlement categorisation options. However, it must be recognised that in rural areas over the Plan period public transport is likely to worsen in the light of financial pressures. Even when shared facilities exist in rural areas such as school and health, it is still likely that the accessibility to them will be car based and this questions the sustainability of some rural settlements to accommodate growth.	No change
David Rowlinson	I think this is a real waste of time. I know that the council would like to use all these classifications to prioritise different work, and allocate housing etc. But it would be better just to get on with delivering some work. The council should be in touch with leaders in the communities and have a feel for what is "right" for that area. Yes some people will end up being upset, but that is life. Major government projects tend to have their go/no go based on the feel of the MPs is charge. Cost Benefit Ratios are great, but we are not talking rocket science. The council would be better spending their time and money ensuring that the development delivers improvements. That way people will have	PPW requires the identification of a sustainable settlement strategy and this is what the KMd is seeking to establish. The idea that this is not worthwhile 'work' is rather ill-informed and insulting as it will form the basic framework for the Plans strategy, policies and proposals. The Council is preparing the plan in close consultation with Members, Town and Community Councils and a range of stakeholders and the public. The objective of the settlement audits and categorisation options is to 'get a feel' for the settlements and to use this in identifying locations and	No change

	to put up with a little disruption, but end up with a better place to live.	sites for development, which as the objector identifies, can bring about improvements. The Council facilitates not delivers development.	
Cllr David Williams	Reserve the right to add a response!	The opportunity to comment on this is as part of this document, not at some unspecified time in the future.	No change
Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	Supports option 4	Noted	No change
Huw Evans Planning	Not convinced that settlement categorisation achieves a great deal	PPW requires the identification of a sustainable settlement strategy and this is what the KMd is seeking to establish. The idea that this will not achieve a great deal is rather disappointing given that it will form the basic framework for the Plans strategy, policies and proposals.	No change
Cllr Dave Healey	I have read and understood the arguments associated with Appendix 2 but have no comments as such.	Noted	No change
Q25 – UDP Settlement Hierarchy (Option 1)			
Cllr Hilary McGuill	Considers that category C (0-10%) should apply to the settlement of Argoed which encompasses Mynydd Isa, New Brighton, Bryn y Baal and Llong.	The objective of this consultation is not to consider growth levels or % rates at this stage. Stakeholders are being presented with a number of different approaches as to how settlements can be organised in the LDP into a settlement hierarchy. To inform this, an analysis has been given of the pros and cons of the UDP approach (three tiers) and a number of different options are given, with pros and cons identified for each. To comment, at this stage, that settlements in the Argoed ward should be	No change

		a category C and have 0-10% growth doesn't help in trying to decide how settlements should be organised into a settlement hierarchy. Once this basic settlement structure is in place it will then be possible to start looking at how growth is distributed throughout the County and between different settlements.  It must also be stressed that Argoed is not a settlement in planning terms or in terms of preparing the LDP. Argoed is a ward in which there are a number of settlements and this consultation is focusing on settlements. As recorded in the UDP Bryn y Baal is not a separate settlement but is part of Mynydd Isa and Llong is not a defined settlement at all being simply a loose cluster of dwellings. In line with national planning guidance we need to approach the LDP by identifying how sustainable each settlement is and trying to organise settlements into a settlement hierarchy based on the settlements sustainability.	
Taylor Wimpey	Generally yes, however marketability should be considered when identifying potential development areas. Ensuring adequate delivery of high-quality housing should be the key driver for the allocation of residential sites. Larger	Marketability is an important consideration whereby testing spatial options and possible allocations in terms of viability and deliverability can be undertaken. However,	No change
	settlements will generally support additional development more easily and we would support larger-scale allocations/Green Barrier release within these areas.	marketability is not the overriding consideration as there will still be a need for new housing in poorer housing market areas. Marketability is not considered to be a key factor in measuring the sustainability	

	Equally however, we believe it is important to identify larger scale and strategic release within the more sustainable, smaller urban settlements as new development is key to their continued investment.  We believe the identification of 5 settlement categories would provide more clarification on which urban settlements are most sustainable.	of settlements to inform the settlement hierarchy.	
Kerry Norcross	I agree a settlement hierarchy is important. If grouping the settlements into urban areas rather than the previous settlements it is important to consider that there is a hierarchy even within this group, and those with a town centre will require larger growth to deliver the support that the high street amenities need to both survive and thrive.	Noted. However, the idea of splitting the urban areas in option 3 and 4, into two tiers of urban areas would in effect be little different to option 2 or 2a which has a 5 tier approach. The whole idea of an urban areas approach is to try and simplify the present UDP approach whereby there are settlements adjoining each other which share services and facilities yet are classified differently in the UDP via policy HSG3 with different levels of growth applying to them. This UDP approach, with the amendments to HSG3 by the Inspector to make the settlement strategy more sustainable, has tended to result in a planning by numbers approach rather than one based on taking a more holistic view of the physical make up of parts of the County.	No change
Cllr Nancy Matthews	Does not agree with this (UDP) option	Noted	No change
Llay Hall Investments	As discussed above, Llay Hall agree with the conclusions outlined in the Settlement Categorisation Study in which a revised approach to the UDP Settlement Hierarchy is required to	Noted	No change

			1
	successfully guide growth of the right type and in		
	the right location. That said, Llay Hall consider that		
	the UDP Settlement Hierarchy correctly identifies		
	Mold to be within Category A.		
	As identified in Figure 3 (Presenting the Key		
	Settlement Survey Service Data) in Appendix 1,		
	Mold is one of four out of the seven settlements in		
	Category A which have access to all key services,		
	including Primary Schools, Secondary Schools,		
	Doctors, Supermarket and Post Office.		
	This emphasises the sustainability of Mold and		
	reaffirms the categorisation of Mold as one of the		
	main settlements to accommodate growth in the		
	County. Therefore, growth in this area should be		
	promoted where it achieves the principles of		
	sustainable development.		
Penyffordd Community	Not in its current form – option 2 or 2A seems to	Noted	No change
Council	have refined the system to take account of the		
	change of circumstances.		
Redrow	No. New development has taken place in all	From the outset of the UDP it was made	No change
	settlements at different levels when compared to	clear that growth bands were indicative.	
	the proposed UDP rates of growth - some have	Although the revisions to HSG3 led to the	
	received more than their envisaged share and	growth bands becoming a ceiling in	
	many have received well below what was	category C settlement and a threshold in	
	envisaged. The Council must therefore look at how	category B settlements, the Inspector	
	the settlements are now and compare with how	accepted that not every settlement should	
	they were when the UDP was being prepared and	grow at the upper end of the growth band	
	make adjustments to the hierarchy accordingly.	and that due to environmental or physical	
		constraints some settlement will hardly	
		grow at all. Where settlements have	
		received more growth than that specified	
		in the growth rates, this was due to the	
		existence of allocations and was accepted	
		existence of anocations and was accepted	

		of growth. The purpose of the settlement audits is to look at settlements now and to use this to devise a soundly based settlement hierarchy.	
Whitley Group	The principle of the UDP approach to identifying a settlement hierarchy is still fit for purpose. However this should be split into further hierarchy categories, as identified in Option 2. This will then make it possible to clearly identify which settlements are most appropriate to accommodate future development. This is in terms of facilities and services, character, size, role, function and sustainability.	Noted.	No change
Bloor Homes	No, the UDP approach needs to be changed to meet the changing needs of Flintshire and address the failings of the approach set out in the UDP.	The KMd accepts that the UDP approach to settlement categorisations has its limitations. But is Bloor Homes / NJL really suggesting that the UDP Inspector would have recommended the Plan for adoption if it had such 'failings'.	
Grosvenor Estate	The UDP approach to identifying settlement hierarchy is no longer fit for purpose as there appears to be a significant disparity between settlements in terms of the delivery of the indicative housing growth bands. The growth led strategy is supported but the relevance of setting growth bands should be re-appraised.	Noted. The disparity between settlements in each of the three UDP categories is a fundamental reason for looking at other approaches. The appropriateness of setting growth bands will be looked at further in devising spatial options.	No change
David Rowlinson	See above. Fit for purpose is a contractual term best avoided.	Noted	No change
Cllr David Williams	Not in its current form – option 2 or 2A seems to have refined the system to take account of the change of circumstances.	Noted	No change
Caerwys Town Council	Yes if the data as submitted is utilised correctly.	Noted	No change

Halkyn Community Council	Yes if the data as submitted is utilised correctly.	Noted	No change
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	No – As explained previously each town should be fully assessed as in Buckleys case, poor planning has led to poor performance.	As part of the settlement audits each settlement has been looked at afresh and as part of the Candidate Site assessments each site will be assessed against a range of considerations and have regard to the views of a variety of internal and external consultees. The town of Buckley grew during the 18 <sup>th</sup> and 19 <sup>th</sup> centuries and in this context it is difficult to understand how poor planning has led to poor performance. Much of the pattern of development and infrastructure is a given and it is necessary to have regard to this in preparing a development plan.	No change
CPRW	It is acknowledge that this approach will not be adopted to identify a settlement hierarchy.	Noted.	No change
Huw Evans Planning	No. It presents a fixed scenario and policy basis for decision making in an environment which can change significantly through the lifetime of the plan. This makes it difficult for the planning system to respond and adapt to changes in the social, economic and retail trends.	Noted. The Plan has to have a framework comprising strategy, policy and proposals which provide a sound basis for facilitating growth and assessing development proposals.	No change
Cllr Dave Healey	I accept that the traditional UDP Settlement hierarchy needs refinement but also believe that there needs to be a significant element of continuity in order to protect the heritage of Flintshire which, given support, has the potential to attract considerable numbers of tourists and generate wealth for the region. It is vitally important to our economy that such people are not put off by the development of urban sprawls and that a sensitive approach is adopted to	Noted	No change

	development which avoids radical departures from the past which undermine our heritage. Tourism can serve as an additional source of employment within the region and prevent over-reliance on key sources of employment. The current crisis in the steel industry points to the need for a range of strategies which broaden the range of employment opportunities.		
Q26 – Alternative			
Hierarchy Approaches			
Dwr Cymru / Welsh Water	Welsh Water has no real preference regarding the various settlement categorisation options being considered as part of the Flintshire Key Messages consultation. As a provider of water and sewerage infrastructure in most of the County we are primarily governed by the Water Industry Act 1991 (as amended) and we aim to ensure that sufficient infrastructure exists for domestic development, and seek to address deficiencies through capital investment in our 5 year Asset Management Plans (AMP). We are currently delivering the AMP6 programme which covers investment for the period 2015-2020, this will be followed by AMP7 for the investment period 2020-25, and AMP8 for 2025-2030. The Flintshire LDP has a timeframe that runs until 2030, therefore any investment required at our WwTWs to accommodate growth can be considered for inclusion in future AMPs. Not every settlement in the County is served by its own Wastewater Treatment Works (WwTW), the catchment areas of some WwTWs cover numerous settlements.	Noted	No change

	Welsh Water has to put forward a business plan for investment for each AMP cycle, and as part of this work we require some certainty in terms of future growth areas. An adopted Local Development Plan with identified growth allocations helps strengthen the case Welsh Water can put forward in relation to projects requiring AMP funding as our industry regulator, Ofwat, do not usually provide investment for infrastructure to serve unconfirmed growth.		
Llay Hall Investments	Llay Hall Investments agree that the current settlement strategy set out in the adopted UDP is rather crude and simplistic, failing to provide an appropriate framework for directing future development and growth.  While Llay Hall have no particularly strong preference for any of the options set out in the Settlement Categorisation Report, it agrees that a more sophisticated approach is required to classifying settlements having regard to the range of facilities they contain, their role/function and ability to accommodate to new development and growth.  Notwithstanding the above, Llay Hall notes that each option clearly recognises Mold is within the upper tier as one of the largest and most sustainable settlements in Flintshire. The town is able to accommodate a significant amount of growth based upon the range of services that it offers and its opportunity to meet sustainable development objectives as set out in National Policy. This should include review of the settlement boundary and Green Barriers designations which should not be a constraint on delivering an	Noted	No change

Redrow	appropriate quantum of development in the right locations.  I trust that you will take account of these comments as the new plan emerges. We would be pleased to discuss further with you and please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any queries.  See response to Q23 and Q25	Noted	No change
Grosvenor Estate	We agree that an approach which has broader categories than the current UDP Hierarchy could be supported. However, this approach must make it clear that the smaller settlements are sustainable locations for some new development otherwise those settlements will stagnate and lose further services such a local schools; small convenience stores; post offices etc.	Whilst the general comments are noted, it is not accepted per se that all smaller settlements are sustainable locations for some new development. The settlement audits and settlement categorisation options are trying to identify which rural settlements are sustainable to accommodate some growth. It is also not accepted that the location of development in such smaller rural villages will automatically prevent the loss of local services and facilities. It is highly unlikely that a small development in a rural settlement would generate sufficient trade to support a local shop as people will still tend to spend the majority of their convenience expenditure in supermarkets.	No change
David Rowlinson	Whichever approach, get the council closer to the communities and more likely to get on with appropriate development. I don't mind if Hawarden is classed as a small settlement or a town, providing that the development which goes on is suitable and makes it a better place.	The manner in which for instance Hawarden is classified does matter as this will provide a broad guide to the level of development that might be expected to be accommodated (subject of course to other constraints).	No change
Flint Town Council	The Town Council welcomed the designation as a category A settlement in each of the options put forward and to that extent could not identify any material difference in the approach to them in the	Noted	No change

	options put forward. There was however much to recommend a new approach to the issue as set out in option 3 and the hybrid thereof.		
Cllr David Williams	Option 2 or 2A are the preferred option where it is clear which locations can support certain development.	Noted	No change
	Growth projections need to be identified.	The KMd is clear that the formulation of growth options is the next stage in the Plans preparation.	No change
	Strongly object to Options 3 & 4 as identity of existing established communities could be lost.	It is not clear how the identity of existing established communities will be lost by a planning tool seeking to establish 'urban areas' in the Plan. Even with the Deeside examples the individual settlements which make it up will still be listed. Those individual settlements will still exist as places in their own right and community identity will be unchanged. The urban areas approach is merely seeking to address some of the limitations of the UDP approach whereby within geographical areas of the County where settlements adjoin each other there were different categories of settlements with different policies and growth levels applying to them. This results in a planning by numbers approach and has little regard to the reality on the ground whereby these settlements in effect operate as an urban areas and share facilities and services.	No change

	There would appear to be a move under this option to put Pen-y-ffordd into the same growth category as Deeside which I strongly object to.	Having regard to the above, the concept of 'urban areas' is soundly based. Penyffordd / Penymynydd is a difficult settlement to categorise as it clearly a relatively large settlement and is in a sustainable and accessible location and has a range of facilities and services. However, it is accepted that it is not directly comparable to the Deeside areas or the main towns in the Urban Areas option. Also it is not directly comparable with Hope / Caergwrle as it does not have the same level of facilities and services. In looking at the basic bandings of settlements in figure 2 in appendix 1 of the KMd it is evident that Penyffordd / penymynydd appears in the 4 <sup>th</sup> settlement banding in Figure 2 in appendix 1, based on its level of services and facilities. It therefore falls some way below most of the other settlements which have been included within the urban areas option. On further reflection it is considered that Penyffordd / Penymynydd would be more appropriately removed from the urban areas listings.	Delete Penyffordd / Penymyndd from the urban areas options.
Caerwys Town Council	Supports option 1.	Noted	No change
Halkyn Community Council	Supports option 1.	Noted	No change
Option 1a – UDP Approach with Minor Change			
Option 2 – Refined UDP Approach			

Taylor Wimpey	We believe option 2 should be considered. As 10 settlement groups have been identified within figure 2, we believe these should be condensed into 5 categories in order to provide more direction in terms of where growth should be located, particularly in identifying which rural settlements are most sustainable.  We broadly agree with the settlement categorisation identified here.	Noted. However, the creation of option is informed by an assessment of settlement characteristics and sustainability and is not just simply a mathematical process of reducing 10 categories into 5.	No change
Bagillt Community Council	Considered the various options listed for Bagillt for the future and favoured it being continued to be treated as a sustainable village and did not want to be grouped together with Holywell and other neighbouring settlements.	Noted	No change
Penyffordd Community Council	Supports this option or option 2a	Noted	No change
Option 2a – Refined UDP Approach including Settlement Relationships			
Penyffordd Community Council Option 3 – A fresh	Supports this option or option 2.	Noted	No change
Approach – Urban Areas Nigel Edwards	I would like to formally lodge an objection to the proposal to classify Pen-y-ffordd as urban. The increase in development that this would likely bring would, given that Pen-y-ffordd is not a town, result in lots more travelling and the village becoming more and more of a sprawling commuter settlement.	See response to Cllr David Williams above	as above

Mary Edwards	I would like to register my objection to the proposal to classify the village as 'urban'. I do not feel that Pen y ffordd can cope with the additional buildings and extra traffic. It is a semi-rural village, not an urban area. The importance of open, green spaces is crucial for healthy living and cannot be over emphasised.	See response to Cllr David Williams above	As above
Cropper	I have read the plan and it is well written and very comprehensive.  I live in Penymynydd and don't think that Penyffordd and Penymynydd should be classed as urban as you cannot really compare it with Mold for instance; so with consideration for all the other settlements in Flintshire I think option 2a of table 3 would be the best option.  I hope this feedback is helpful.	See response to Cllr David Williams above	As above
Cllr Nancy Matthews	Reclassify urban settlements. Re- draw boundaries so total area acts as one	Noted	No change
GF Clark	After inspecting this document I find the number of proposed building sites alarming. The percentage increase in the number of houses has already exceeded the government guide lines.	The Candidate Sites are those that have been suggested by landowners and developers and merely publishing them in the Register does not infer that they will be included in the Plan. There are no government guidelines which imposes % limits on the growth of settlements. The level of growth in Penyffordd / Penymynydd over the UDP Plan period was not as high as envisaged as at the end of the Plan period there were still 80 units to be completed at the Wood Lane Farm site.	No change
		See response to Cllr David Williams above	As above

I presume the proposal to change the classification of our village from rural to urban would assist developers in the building of yet more houses. There are problems already:

1 The sewers and drains are unable to cope. I

- 1 The sewers and drains are unable to cope. I understand sewage from the White Lion Site is contained in a tank by day and pumped to Hope during the night because the diameter of the existing pipe is inadequate. If this is true, the system cannot sustain more pressure.
- 2 The traffic attempting to join the main roads in the mornings leads to lengthy queues and risky pull outs. The traffic at both schools causes major difficulties as parents drop off their children on the way to work.
- 3 We have one small supermarket, probably soon to become the Post Office as well, with a tiny car park. This is a nightmare for people living by the Spar, with cars parked across their drives and on the pavements. It is not easy to drive past, either. With more houses these problems will increase. There are other considerations as well:
- 4 There are no doctors' surgeries in the village. This means yet more traffic. Those, who must use public transport, will need to be able to walk a considerable distance to catch a bus.
- 5 There is a developing shortage of school places. Some local children have been refused places in Hope Secondary School and are having to travel further afield.
- 6 There are no significant numbers of new employment prospects in the local area so there will more and longer car journeys. This cannot be environmentally sound.

Bloor Homes	A review of the approaches proposed has concluded in a preference for Option 3 as set out in	Noted	No change
	Appendix 2 of the consultation document.		
	Allowing a greater amount of differentiation compared to the very limiting approach as set out in the UDP will enable settlements to be better aligned with how they sit within Flintshire. This helps generate a clear picture of how the settlements can further contribute towards the growth of the area and how the sustainability of settlements can be better assessed on an individual basis.	Noted	
	A 'fresh' approach to understanding settlements will enable the Council to move away from the previous system that has clearly had failings in delivering growth and development.	It is yet again disappointing to see Bloor Homes / NJL slavishly associating lack of housing delivery with the 'failings' of the settlement classification in the UDP. Bloor Homes has successfully developed the Clydesdale Road, Drury site and is developing the Broughton site. If other landowners and developers had taken a similarly pro-active approach to implementing their allocations and permissions then the delivery of houses in the UDP period would have been greater.	
	Whilst this option is still in a development phase and will need refining Bloor Homes want to add the following suggestions.  • The Council needs to fully understand the	The whole ethos on which the urban areas approach is based is the recognition of the relationships and linkages between settlements and sharing of services and	
	relationships between settlements and how they interact with one another.	facilities.	

	T		
	Recognise that settlements do not work in		
	isolation.		
	Where settlements are being 'partnered up'		
	there is clear picture as to what settlement		
	boundaries will look like utilising this different		
	approach.		
	The Council needs to understand that certain		
	services have a catchment area and when bringing		
	developments forward, it is not just a case of		
	identifying the nearest services to a site as		
	previously used.		
	Even though there needs to be additional work put		
	into developing this scenario, Bloor Homes		
	consider it the best way forward. Taking a more		
	holistic approach to understanding an area will		
	mean it can better respond to the challenges faced		
	over the Plan period.		
White Acre Estates	A review of the approaches proposed has	Noted	No change
	concluded a preference for Option 3 as set out in		
	Appendix 2 of the consultation document. Allowing		
	a greater amount of differentiation compared to		
	the very limiting approach as set out in the UDP		
	will enable settlements to be better aligned with		
	how they sit within Flintshire.		
	This helps generate a clear picture of how the	Noted	
	settlements can further contribute towards the		
	growth of the area and how the sustainability of		
	settlements can be better assessed on an		
	individual basis.		
	A 'fresh' approach to understanding settlements	See previous response to Bloor Homes	
	will enable the Council to move away from the		
	previous system that has clearly had failings in		
	delivering growth and development. Whilst this		

	option is still in a development phase and will need refining White Acre Estates want to add the following suggestions.  The Council needs to fully understand the relationships between settlements and how they interact with one another. Recognise that settlements do not work in isolation.  Where settlements are being 'partnered up'		
	there is clear picture as to what settlement boundaries will look like utilising this different approach.  The Council needs to understand that certain services have a catchment area and when bringing developments forward, it is not just a case of identifying the nearest services to a site.		
Lavington Participation Corp. and Duncraig Investment Corp	It is clear that a reconsideration of settlements and their hierarchy is needed for the LDP, primarily because the under delivery of housing that has been experienced during the UDP period. Having assessed the approach for categorising sites, we consider Option 3 to be the most appropriate. This provides a good starting point for the consideration of settlements, although more work will need to be undertaken to understand the way in which the various areas function in isolation and also relate to one another.	See previous response to Bloor Homes	No change
Huw Evans Planning	Option 3. The others have either failed to respond to change brought about by external factors or are too prescriptive.	Noted. It is not clear though from the submission how the UDP settlement hierarchy failed to respond to change.  Nevertheless, it is accepted that the growth bands as applied through HSG3 became a planning by numbers approach	No change

Option 4 combining		and proved difficult to monitor and implement consistently.	
Urban Areas (Option 3) with the lower settlement categories in Option 2			
Graham Bolton Partnership	In answer to Q24-27, we consider that the UDP approach to the assessment and categorisation of settlements is no longer appropriate. You have identified in the Key Messages document the reasoning for considering potential alternative approaches and we agree that with the evolved local plan approach and with the benefit of experience, a new way of identifying and categorising settlements should be adopted. It should, however, first be stated that there is a need for such identification and categorisation if there is to be orderly planning of future development and infrastructure to guide both public and private sector investment decisions; clearly, establishing a proper understanding of the existing settlement pattern and attributes, strengths and weaknesses of those settlements and their sustainability is a vital part of developing a plan strategy to provide a spatial focus for the policies of the plan which allows for orderly planning and the focusing of development and investment.	Noted	No change
	We consider that Option 4 is the best approach. There appears to be an error in the body of the Key Messages document as it refers at 8.4 to Option 4 being "A hybrid approach combining the 'urban areas' defined in Option 2 with the lower three	Noted. In para 8.4 of the main document option 4 should have referred to the urban areas as option '3' and the lower three bands from option '2a'	Amend as identified

		T	T
	bands from Option 2" – we think that the		
	reference to Option 2 is not correct and it should		
	refer to Option 3, which is confirmed in paragraph		
	4.7 of Appendix 2.		
	A robust identification of settlements and their	Noted	
	categorisation clearly needs to concentrate on		
	urban areas, where most facilities are and will thus		
	likely to be the most sustainable locations but also		
	recognise the particular character of the		
	settlement pattern and the relationship between		
	rural settlements and urban areas/towns.		
	Option 4 appears to us to be the best building		
	block for this task.		
	However, in developing strategy and policies for		
	future development, the hierarchy of settlements		
	should not necessarily be the determining factor as		
	it may well be that some settlements will benefit		
	from what some might consider to be		
	disproportionate development so as to provide the		
	population base to justify and support additional or		
	new facilities and services.		
Kerry Norcross	I believe Option 4 is the most thought out and in-	The KMd is concerned with putting in pace	No change
	line approach for what has been set out as the	a soundly based and evidence settlement	
	objectives of this LDP. However I would be	strategy or hierarchy, as encouraged in	
	interested to understand the proposed growth	PPW. This will then inform drawing up a	
	levels. For example will Urban Areas be allocated a	number of options as to how the Plans	
	growth percentage and what will it be, as these	housing requirement figure could be	
	areas are now a mixture of the old Category A	distributed across the County. As part of	
	and Category B (and in some are just an	looking at these spatial options it will be	
	amalgamation of Cat B such as Deeside East, and	necessary to consider how the amount of	
	Hope)? If there is to be an upper and lower limit	growth in each tier in the settlement	
	there should be some guidance as to where the	hierarchy can be controlled and measured.	
	upper and lower should be swayed towards when	The use of growth rates is clearly one	
		method as it was used in the UDP but is	

considering candidate sites. I would think perhaps basing the higher end on areas with town centres (such as Mold) to support the objectives of making town centres more economically sustainable, vibrant and more highly utilised and enjoyed, and the lower end to those where the benefit may be much less felt (such as Penyffordd and Penymynydd). I would say that if Option 4 approach is to be taken, the sites being selected should be to bring these specific communities closer, so that they form a recognisable region on the plan, which in turn will help future UDP's/LDP's by having a good solid recognisable region.  Emery Planning  We agree with the Council's assertion in Appendix 2 that the arbitrary growth bands imposed on settlements in the UDP was far too simplistic. In many places it contributed towards suppressing the delivery of housing, which in turn has led to the current situation of an inadequate housing land supply.  Appendix 2 presents 6 possible scenarios for defining settlement hierarchy within Flintshire. We support Option 4, which is a hybrid of the Urban Areas as defined in Option 3 with the 3 Lower Settlement Categories in Option 2a.  We consider this to be the most intuitive approach out of all options proposed. It takes into consideration the relationships between key urban centres and their associated and dependent settlements; and acknowledges that smaller villages can be highly sustainable locations for housing development on this basis. This shift away from arbitrary designations in the UDP is	not now used in any other LDP in Wales. Rather, the focus is on broadly distributing growth based on the sustainability of the different tiers in the settlement hierarchy. This will be looked at further in future consultations.  Noted. The objector has provided no evidence as to how the UDP settlement hierarchy suppressed housing delivery. If this was so, the UDP Inspector would not have recommended its adoption. The Plan made sufficient provision through commitments, allocations and allowances for small sites and windfalls. It is the economic downturn that impacted on housing delivery not the settlement classification (a point recognised by Redrow).	No change
--	--	-----------

	welcomed, and will enable the Council to approve proposals based on individual merit.  The inclusion of the three lower settlement categories from Option 2a as part of this option also provides the fullest picture of the settlement hierarchy in Flintshire. It accurately reflects that there are a number of sustainable villages capable of delivering housing that are not necessarily within the larger defined urban areas.  Finally, we re-emphasise that the Council should prioritise a review of settlement boundaries. This is imperative in order to provide additional flexibility which does not currently exist.	A review of settlement boundaries is inextricably linked to the preparation of the LDP and the results of any such review will be included in the deposit draft plan and not in advance of it.	
David Rowlinson	Whichever approach get the council closer to the communities and more likely to get on with appropriate development. I don't mind if Hawarden is classed as a small settlement or a town, providing that the development which goes on is suitable and makes it a better place.	See earlier response	No change
Cllr Dave Healey	The failings of the UDP have been made apparent and Option 1 is not a viable option given these failings.  Option 1a has similar limitations although, for reasons given above, it should not be assumed that rural villages of Ewloe, Hawarden, Hope and Mancot have significant potential for housing development. Consideration must be given to the issues raised above.	Noted However it is not accepted that the UDP failed. The Plan made sufficient provision through commitments, allocations and allowances for small sites and windfalls. It is the economic downturn that impacted on housing delivery not the settlement classification. What the KMd is focussing on is that the three tier approach of settlement categories in the UDP has limitations in terms of accurately reflecting the sustainability of settlements. There is far too much inconsistency and glaring variations in the types of settlements particularly within category B and C.	No change

Option 2 is rather ambitious in including Hope, Caergwrle, Abermorddu and Cafn y Bedd as a single 'Local Service Centre'. For reasons given above it would be wrong to assume that the level of service provision can support further housing development viz:

- Insufficient school places
- Uncertainties about the availability of medical services
- Precarious high street 'offer'
- Inadequacy of systems of drainage and sewage disposal

In addition it is very important to preserve the character of these villages as potential attractions to tourists. Both Hope and Caergwrle have signs which welcome visitors to them as 'Historic Villages'.

Even so Option 2 does have several positives and is a more logical approach to settlement categorisation than that of the UDP.

The further refinement offered by Option 2a would overcome some of the above difficulties if Hope, Caergwrle, Abermorddu and Cefn y Bedd were categorised as **Sustainable Villages**, rather than **Local Service Centres**. Given all the factors mentioned above it is presumptuous to assume that they have the necessary infrastructure to support further development.

Options 3 and 4 are completely unacceptable as they represent a philistine break with the past which does not recognise the value of villages as The settlements bandings shows that relative to the settlements in Flintshire as a whole, HCAC falls within the 2<sup>nd</sup> banding with the effect that it is a sustainable settlement. Whilst accepting that the situation may change over time and that there is more detailed assessment to be undertaken with regard to some services and facilities, broadly speaking HCAC is a sustainable settlement.

The need to preserve the character of villages is recognised and will be a consideration in assessing the candidate sites.

Noted

It is considered that HCAC sits far higher in the hierarchy than a sustainable village does. The purpose of this work is to formulate a soundly based approach to categorising settlements. Whether a settlement is ultimately able to accommodste new development will be assessed through the consideration of candidate sites.

Options 3 and 4 represent a new planning tool whereby 'urban areas' are identified as a new category of settlement and

	communities with a heritage. There is no way, for all the reasons mentioned above, it would be acceptable for the villagers of Hope, Abermorddu, Caergwrle and Cefn y Bedd to be classified as 'urban'.	ultimately on the proposals map through the drawing of a settlement boundary. The identity and value of settlements will still exist. In the case of HCAC it is already a number of settlements which are linked and represented by a single settlement boundary in the UDP. It is therefore an existing example of the 'urban areas' approach being advocated in the KMd i.e. that in parts of the County settlements adjoin each other, share facilities and in effect operate as an urban area. Based on the results of the settlement audit work, the broad accessibility of the settlement at the confluence of roads between Wrexham and Mold and Wrexham and Deeside, it is a sustainable settlement. The ultimate level of development it can accommodate will be considered at a later time in terms of assessing candidate sites against a range of criteria,	
Q27 – Suggested Other Settlement Hierarchy Approaches			
Kerry Norcross	I think that option 4 is fairly robust, and the only other suggestion I would have is that 'Urban Areas' are split into 2 categories (or just prioritised in such a way) so that those with town centres are given precedence for the largest amount of development to support and re-energise the town centres, which appears to be a clear and achievable goal of this LDP:  Urban Areas Cat 1	Noted. However, if the urban areas are split into two tiers then it would in effect be the same as one of the 5 tier settlement hierarchies.	No change

	Buckley (inc Alltami, Drury and Burntwood, Mynydd Isa) Deeside West (inc Aston, Shotton, Connah's Quay, Garden City, Queensferry) Flint Holywell (inc Bagillt, Carmel and Greenfield) Mold Urban Areas Cat 2 Deeside East (inc Ewloe, Hawarden, Mancot, Pentre, Sandycroft) Hope (Caergwrle, Abermorddu, Cefn y Bedd) Penyffordd and Penymynydd Saltney (inc Saltney Ferry)		
Penyffordd Community Council	With regard to appendix 2 with options 3 & 4 where Flintshire County Council want to categorise Penyffordd/Penymynydd as a community that is comparable to Deeside, Mold and Buckley for growth. The Council would like to express it is felt unacceptable and would wish to remain a sustainable village and not be turned into a town.	See response to Cllr David Williams above	
Redrow	See response to Q24	Noted	No change
Bloor Homes	Bloor Homes, as stated in response to question 26, that a new methodology to understanding settlements and how they work together will be the best way forward in developing the Plan. The additional work required to improve Option 3 will develop a sound method of assessment and therefore there is no need for more sustainable options to be discussed.	The support for option 3 is noted but that particular option is limited as it results in all settlements outside the urban areas in the same tier. This option 4 is a hybrid of the urban areas and the lower three tiers from option 2a. It therefore has the urban areas at the top of the hierarchy and three bandings for all the other smaller settlements. This is considered to represent a more comprehensive approach that option 3 offers.	0-
Grosvenor Estate	We believe that consideration should be given to the availability of public transport within the	See earlier response to this point	No change

	settlements ad many of the smaller settlements rely on larger settlements nearby for school provision, medical facilities and larger commercial facilities such as supermarkets. The lack of provision of these facilities in the smaller settlements does not make those settlements		
	unsustainable provided they are accessible by public transport.		
David Rowlinson	See answers above. Efficient methods are better. I don't want a "system" to be accountable, I would like passionate people at the council who believe that what they are developing is right for the area.	The Plan is being prepared in line with the advice in PPW. Passion and belief is to be commended but unless it is backed up with evidence it will be difficult to convince an Inspector at examination that the Plan is sound.	No change
Cllr David Williams	Sustainability seems to be the priority. An improved emphasis on the preservation of existing Community functionality needs to be taken account of as currently this is an important area that is being overlooked.	Noted	No change
Huw Evans Planning	A more relaxed and responsive way would be to make sensible decisions based on sustainability principles and deliverability. More mixed use and exciting development would bring vitality to settlements.	The whole ethos behind the settlement audits and categorisation options is to measure sustainability of settlements and to provide the framework for a sustainable spatial strategy. The value of mixed use developments is accepted. It is not clear what the objector means by 'exciting' development.	No change
Cllr Dave Healey	A refined version of Option 2a which recognises the distinct villages of Hope, Abermorddu, Caergwrle and Cefn y Bedd as <b>Sustainable Villages</b> rather than one <b>Local Service Centre</b> would be the preferred option.	Noted. However, HCAC is considered, based on the evidence available, to sit higher in the settlement hierarchy than sustainable villages. A simple perusal of the settlements in the 'sustainable villages' section of oprttion 2a demonstrates that HCAC is a different character and role and	No change

	has a far greater level of facilities and	
	services.	

Issues – Delivering Grow	Issues – Delivering Growth and Prosperity				
Q9 – 'economic growth and diversification'					
Mold Town Council	Include rural agricultural economy in the list.  Ensure community identities retained – no coalescence, protected from inappropriate development on green land.	Para 5.20 (resources) recognises in the 7 <sup>th</sup> bullet point the need to protect agricultural land and para 5.14 (rural economy) recognises the need for diverse and sustainable rural economy.  Nevertheless it is considered that the 1 <sup>st</sup> bullet point in para 5.14 could be amended to read 'recognise the contribution of the agricultural economy and the' before 'need for diversification'	Amend the 1 <sup>st</sup> bullet point in para 5.14.		
Taylor Wimpey	Yes, however there needs to be an understanding that some of these issues can best be resolved through increase provision of housing in order to facilitate economic growth.	The 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point recognises that a sensitive and sustainable approach is needed to meet housing needs in rural areas specifically in terms of local needs and rural enterprise dwellings. The other bullet points raise a series of questions as to how best rural economic development and diversification can be achieved eg through planned allocations or a flexible policy approach.  The comments seem to suggest that such rural economy issues can be resolved through increased provision of housing. In reality, unless that housing is in locations with good range of facilities,	No change		

			Ţ
		services and accessibility and brings	
		about local needs / affordable housing it	
		will either i) result in unsustainable car	
		based development patterns or ii)	
		provide housing for commuters that is	
		out of reach of local people. The objector	
		has put forward no evidence to show	
		how increasing rural housing supply	
		actually facilitates rural economic	
		development.	
Kerry Norcross	Agree, especially with the need to review older	Noted. However, many of these older	No change
	industrial allocations for new uses wherever possible.	industrial areas are located along the Dee	
	Reusing these areas will be much less detrimental to	Estuary where there are issues relating to	
	the countryside than allocating new spaces for	flood risk, contamination and ecological	
	industry/offices on previously undeveloped land. And it	importance of the Dee Estuary. This	
	ensures that these areas do not become undesirable	makes them generally unsuited to new	
	areas of 'unwanted industry graveyards'.	uses especially housing.	
Wrexham Bidston Rail	The WBRUA is of the view that good transport	Noted. The subject matter of the	No change
Users Assoc	connections are a key factor which underpins growth.	proposed additional criteria is already	
	The WBRUA has already identified a number of relevant	addressed in section 5.4 and it is not	
	issues in its response to earlier questions. The	necessary for it to be repeated here.	
	overarching need is to link workers more effectively		
	with their employment and to provide suitable public		
	transport for those who are unable or do not wish to		
	drive to work. The more frequent service on the		
	Wrexham-Bidston Line together with a new station		
	serving the Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside Parkway,		
	proposed by the WBRUA (see Figure 1 above), would		
	increase the catchment for employers at Deeside and		
	enable those who are unable to drive to seek		
	employment there. The WBRUA therefore advocates		
	that the following issue be added "An enhanced service		
	on the Borderlands Line together with a new station,		

	Descide Devision to impresse access to annular manufacture		
	Deeside Parkway, to improve access to employment at		
	the Deeside Industrial Park."		
Cllr Nancy Matthews	This is an important area where planning takes the	Noted	No change
	economic health of the County very seriously rather		
	than just thinking about the impact of an industrial		
	building on its immediate vicinity.		
Railfuture	I would add in this section the need for rail links to	A rail link at Shotton to facilitate rail	No change
	Chester (curve link from Wrexham Bidston line onto	freight was safeguarded in the UDP.	
	Chester Holyhead line and circular commuter service	However, this scheme has not progressed	
	around the whole route encompassing Flintshire /	and is not identified in either the WG	
	Chester and Wrexham and a branch to Mold. Also a	national Transport or the Joint Local	
	Deeside industrial estate to have a suitable station.	Transport Plan for Flintshire. Similarly	
	Cycling opportunities for commuting along the disused	there is no strategic context to consider a	
	railway routes between Wrexham and Mold and Mold	branch railway line to Mold. The need for	
	and Denbigh.	a new station to serve DIP is mentioned	
	This answer references previous answers where the	in the document. The Council is presently	
	points are covered such as Q3 and 4.	looking at walking and cycling routes as	
		part of its Active Travel work.	
Penyffordd Community	Provision of business & employment opportunities in	Noted. This is addressed in para 5.14 of	No change
Council	rural & semi-rural areas.	the KMd.	
Cheshire West and	Point 5.9 should therefore refer the need for	Para 5.4 of the KMd deals with transport	Amend as indicated
Chester City	appropriate transport infrastructure investment to	infrastructure. In this context it is	
	enable improved road and rail connectivity and	suggested that:	
	accessibility. Similarly, strategic transport infrastructure	The fifth bullet point be amended to	
	should be added to the issues listed under point 5.5 and	include reference to the	
	a reference to electrification could usefully be added to	electrification of the railway system	
	bullet 5 under point 5.4, while bullet 2 (under point 5.8)	A new bullet be added: The outcome	
	could be qualified to include a reference to access by	and implications of the WG	
	sustainable means.	consultation on the blue and red	
		options for the improving the	
		A494T/A548 route corridor	
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	l

	·		T
	While Flintshire's contribution to the sub-regional	The first bullet point clearly puts the	
	economy, as reflected in the designation of the	Flintshire economy in the context of	
	Enterprise Zone is accepted, Chester's position as the	adjoining areas but could be further	
	primary economic driver and sub-regional centre for	clarified by adding '& Chester' after 'West	
	the West Cheshire and north-east Wales sub-region	Cheshire'.	
	should be recognised.		
Redrow	An additional issue should be included within this	The role of housing in supporting	No change
	section - to ensure that for any planned economic	economic growth and development is	
	growth, the associate housing infrastructure is planned	clearly identified in para 5.12 and need	
	for in order to retain as many new workers brought into	not be repeated. The sequence of the	
	the area, assisting in the wider objectives of the plan	objectives as written is also relevant to	
	such as stimulating urban regeneration and promoting	identify the supporting role for housing.	
	more sustainable home to work travel patterns.	The concern comes when the desire for	
	·	housing development does not match the	
		pace of economic development as this is	
		outside of the Council's control.	
Minerals Products Assoc	Yes. Include an additional bullet point ensuring the	The last bullet point in para 5.9 is	No change
	safeguarding of mineral resources and associated	considered to adequately address	
	infrastructure.	minerals.	
Crag Hill Estates Ltd &	Agree	Noted	No change
Praxis Holdings			
	The Northern Gateway proposed development area	Noted. This is a significant commitment	
	including the Airfields together with Deeside Industrial	supported by the Council. Significant	
	Park is a strategic employment area which is a key asset	infrastructure is being provided at public	
	for the regional economy, assuming there is support in	expense. Such sites primed in this way	
	the provision of infrastructure and sites to attract	should have significant strategic and	
	regional, national and international investment.	competitive advantage and as such need	
		to start to deliver beneficial economic	
		and housing development.	
	There should be a focus on storage and distribution	Noted	
	uses at the Northern Gateway site.		

	There should be a review of older industrial allocations to see if they are more appropriate for other uses, with employment directed to new allocations on strategic employment areas such as the Northern Gateway.  The provision of an adequate and appropriately skilled and trained labour supply will help to broaden the labour market and consequently attract new businesses and investment.	Noted Noted	
Bloor Homes	Bloor Homes does not agree with the issues and considerations that have been identified. It is considered too simplistic to focus solely on the delivery of opportunities to develop the economic growth that is wanted within Flintshire.  The Council needs to adopt a joined up approach as housing delivery is an essential part of delivering economic benefits to the area. Increasing levels of housing delivery will not only allow for more people to live in the area which will boost the economy, but will also provide jobs during the construction phase of a project.	The role of housing in supporting economic growth and development is clearly identified in para 5.12 and need not be repeated. This is also recognised in the third bullet point in the key messages in para 7.2. That said, the over simplified approach taken here assumes that developers are able or willing to deliver housing to support the economy and there is a concern that this will not happen with some.	No change
	NLP Planning produced a research paper in May 2015 titled 'The Economic Footprint of House Building in Wales' which shows clearly how increasing growth in housing numbers can have a direct impact on the growth of the local economy. The Council must recognise the important role house builders have in the economic growth of the area.	Noted. Clearly new housing development has an economic impact during the construction phases and is important in supporting economic growth and development generally and as part of creating sustainable development.  However, it is questioned whether	

		housing itself is in itself an economic activity in the same way that other	
		wealth generating businesses are.	
Grosvenor Estate	Agree - but need some further emphasis on rural	The rural economy is addressed in para	No change
	economy	5.14.	
Lavington Participation	It should be noted here that a sufficient level of housing	The role of housing in supporting	No change
Corp. and Duncraig	provision in appropriate locations is critical to	economic growth and development is	
Investment Corp	facilitating economic growth. It is too simplistic for the	clearly identified in para 5.12 and need	
	Council to focus on employment provision in isolation	not be repeated. This is also recognised in	
	and we advocate that a joined up approach is	the third bullet point in the key messages	
	necessary.	in para 7.2.	
	Moreover, we consider that the economic aspirations of		
	Flintshire should be taken into account when		
	determining the objectively assessed housing need and		
	housing requirement. Where economic growth is		
	anticipated this must be reflected in an uplift to the		
	housing requirement.		
David Rowlinson	I certainly agree that it is important that the council	Noted	No change
	understands these factors, as these are essential for the		
	local economy. Infrastructure development is vital to		
	tempt new commercial development. I have a limited		
	understanding of what the council can do to influence		
	some of these decisions. Diversified economy is		
	essential. It would be very useful if we could attract		
	some UK client organisations to Flintshire business		
	parks. This would lead to the supporting organisations		
	following suit. Ewloe business park is a good example.		
	Would it have been more developed and attracted		
	more investment if more offices and less homes had		
	been built?		
Cllr David Williams	Provision of business & employment opportunities in	The rural economy is addressed in para	No change
	rural & semi-rural areas.	5.14.	

Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Agree	Noted	No change
AONB Joint Committee	Recognition of the need to balance the supply of	Noted	No change
	minerals with environmental impacts is supported as a		
	particular issue affecting the AONB and its setting.		
CPRW	The issues raised appear to present a reasonable	Noted	No change
	assessment		
Dr Klaus Armstrong	Support but add:	This is not a matter for the LDP.	No change
Braun	Ascertain what other vocational work people want to		
	carry out or niche skills etc such as Caring, carpentry,		
	smithy, Stone walling, electricians, plumbers, or niche		
	skills and flexibility.		
Huw Evans Planning	The problem for the plan is that it will not know what	Noted. The Plan needs to assume that the	No change
	the market is likely to need over the plan period. It	economy will continue to pick up (as it is	
	clearly has a key role to play but it cannot control job	doing) and make suitable provision for	
	creation or job loss. The plan needs to be much more	continued economic upturn and	
	flexible and responsive rather than prescriptive.	improved viability / deliverability.	
	Whilst there needs to be a review of the older industrial	It is difficult to Plan in advance for such	
	and employment areas and possible new uses identified	small businesses. They often start small	
	it must be recognised that there is a need for the small	and gradually expand. Allocating sites for	
	and less prestigious areas and units. Very often it is in	smaller businesses is not always	
	these smaller and cheaper units that local enterprises	successful. Instead it may be better to	
	are born and flourish. There will always be a need for	have flexible policies which allow such	
	the 'dirtier' business unit.	businesses to start and grow organically.	
		This dilemma is recognised in para 5.14.	
Betsi Cadwaladr	Qs 9 – 20	Noted. The Council will need to have	No change
University Health Board	Delivering Growth and Prosperity and Safeguarding the	regard to the Well Being of Future	
	Environment	Generations Act but it is not considered	
		that it is necessary to mention this	
	We are broadly in agreement and welcome the	specifically within the Key Messages	
	commitments shown in these areas. Again, a reference	document as this could lead to pressure	
	to the Well-being of Future Generations goals would	to list countless other legislative	
	have been helpful. The goals encompass a slightly	requirements.	

Cllr David Healey  Q10 – economic sub	broader approach to these aspects. We also would welcome the inclusion of partners in Public Health Wales in ongoing discussions  Q9 – With regard to this heading I would like to place special emphasis on the need for FCC to recognise the potential of tourism, especially that associated with the heritage of the area and to seek to develop a coordinated Flintshire Heritage Strategy with relevant partners including the newly established North East Wales Heritage Forum. Recognising, celebrating and protecting our heritage should be of greater priority in County planning considerations.	It is an important role of the LDP to safeguard the historic/ heritage assets of the county in terms of the built, natural and cultural environment. The plan process seeks to engage with all interested parties and the newly formed group can be added to the LDP mailing list to include them in future consultations. The 5 <sup>th</sup> bullet point in section 5.15 recognises the need to safeguard and enhance natural assets and it is considered that reference to 'heritage' assets could also be made	Amend 5 <sup>th</sup> bullet in 5.15 as stated
region driver			
Mold Town Council	Yes	Noted	No change
Taylor Wimpey	We agree and believe that an adequate supply of good quality market homes can help support these businesses.	Noted	No change
Kerry Norcross	Agree. I think that this is something that Flintshire Council and its peers are particularly successful at. So for example the more recent developments at Hawarden Industrial Park. I also think there is value to the flexible but robust policy approach as needs could vary greatly and over-allocation would potentially encourage development for developments sake without the level of growth to support it, and with the risk of creating future 'industrial graveyards'.	Noted. Development plans have generally tended to over-allocate employment land so that there is a range of sites in terms of location, size and type, so that there is flexibility. Although the Plan is looking at the appropriateness of a more focused approach, there is little evidence that over-allocation will result in sites being developed for the sake of it.	No change
Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc	The WBRUA agrees with these issues with employment centres being accessible by frequent and reliable rail	Noted	No change

	services wherever possible to enable workers to reach		
	employment. Insofar as the Wrexham-Bidston line is		
	concerned the WBRUA recommends an enhanced		
	service with a new station, Deeside Parkway, to serve		
	the Deeside Industrial Park (see Figure 1 above). This		
	will improve access to the businesses at the Deeside		
	Industrial Park and assist in reducing road congestion by		
	promoting a modal shift to rail.		
Strutt and Parker	To secure Flintshire as an economic driver for the sub-	Noted.	No change
	region, the need to deliver the right strategic sites is		
	important. As part of recognising growth, hubs and	The merits of the Candidate Site will be	
	linkages, candidate site "Land at North West of Buckley	assessed against the Candidate Site	
	Mountain" should be supported for additional	Assessment Methodology Background	
	employment use, forming an extension to Catherall's	Paper and against the emerging Preferred	
	Industrial Estate as part of a mixed use site (including	Strategy.	
	new housing provision).		
	The site has the potential to offer a sustainable hub of		
	development and a logical extension to the existing		
	settlement of Buckley Mountain, due to the proximity		
	of the existing industrial site. A mixed use employment		
	and housing site would deliver a wholly sustainable		
	form of development by enabling residents to live and		
	work within the same site, also reflecting the existing		
	form of development within the area. The parcel of land		
	has been sub-divided into smaller sites (see attached		
	plans). Further site development specifics will be		
	provided at a later stage.		
Cllr Nancy Matthews	Agree but need to look at spreading development along	Noted. The primary role of the A55 is as a	No change
,	the A55 corridor.	strategic transport corridor. It is not	
		considered that locating economic	
		development at each junction along the	
		A55 would represent sustainable	
		,	
	l	I.	l

		development and would certainly have	
		an impact on open countryside.	
		an impact on open countryside.	
	Also looking at small units (double garage size) for	It is difficult to Plan in advance for such	
	emerging businesses.	small businesses. They are often start	
		small and gradually expand. Allocating	
		sites for smaller businesses is not always	
		successful, particularly when there has	
		been an economic downturn and	
		developers are unwilling to develop	
		speculative business units. Instead it may	
		be better to have flexible policies which	
		allow such businesses to start and grow	
		organically. This dilemma is recognised in	
		para 5.14.	
Railfuture	The wider implication of this question suggests better	In response to another submission,	No change
	regional links and that can only be achieved by better	reference to electrification has been	
	connectivity to NW England and London. Electrification	accepted.	
	of the NW Coast line and linkage to HS2 and HS3 and		
	Manchester and Liverpool airports is essential. Also as	There is no strategic context for the	
	previously stated better links to Chester via a curve to	provision of a rail curve between the	
	the North Wales coast line and better links to Liverpool	Wrexham- Chester line and the North	
	via Wrexham Bidston by making the line better served	Wales Coast line.	
	with faster more frequent trains and a contiguous link		
	through to Liverpool city centre.		
Penyffordd Community	Provision of business & employment opportunities in	The rural economy is addressed in para	No change
Council	rural & semi-rural areas.	5.14.	
Redrow	An additional issue should be included within this	Noted. The 5 <sup>th</sup> bullet point in section 5.13	No change
	section - to ensure that for any planned economic	recognises the importance of ensuring	
	growth, the associated housing infrastructure is	housing allocations are well related to	
	planned for in order to retain as many new workers	economic growth areas. This recognises	
	brought into the area, assisting in the wider objectives	the opportunities for closer links between	
	of the plan such as stimulating urban regeneration and	home and work and creating a more	

	promoting more sustainable home to work travel	sustainable travel pattern. However, this	
	patterns.	is not considered to warrant a specific	
		bullet point.	
Minerals Products Assoc	Yes. However, bullet point 2 could include important mineral resources, which are essential to the local, regional and national economy.	It is not considered that the minerals industry employs anywhere near the same numbers as the key business mentioned. The bullet point seeks to emphasise the role of key high profile employers and it is not considered necessary to mention minerals here, as to do so would result in pressure to add sorts of other economic activities.	No change
Crag Hill Estates Ltd & Praxis Holdings	Agree  On the assumption the necessary infrastructure is provided at the Northern Gateway strategic site, market demand is likely to be strong for such readily available sites, rather than older industrial sites which have many constraints and are expensive to develop.	Noted but questions why the provision of the necessary infrastructure at Northern Gateway is queried. This is a significant commitment supported by the Council. Significant infrastructure is being provided at public expense. Such sites primed in this way should have significant strategic and competitive advantage and as such need to start to deliver beneficial economic and housing development.	No change
	The role of the Northern Gateway within the DEZ should be kept under review to ensure it is responsive to future economic conditions and property market demand.	Noted	

Bloor Homes	The Council needs to recognise the benefits of mixed	Noted. It is suggested that a further bullet	Amend as stated.
	use schemes in bringing forward various Plan	point is added:	
	aspirations within a single location. Mixed use	'recognise the benefits of mixed use	
	developments play a significant role in delivering	development sites'.	
	housing numbers and non-residential floorspace in		
	sustainable locations.		
Grosvenor Estate	Agree	Noted	No change
David Rowlinson	Agreed.	Noted	No change
	Education establishments need to be accessible to all.	In an urban area such as this there should	
	New sixth form centre in Connah's Quay seems to go	also be scope for walking to the new	
	against this. It is good to bring more children together	school.	
	as this will attract better talent of teacher. However the		
	transport situation through Connahs Quay, Shotton,		
	Queensferry is still terrible.		
	The council need to consider how to train a modern		
	workforce and retain them in the area.	Although not directly within the remit of	
		the Plan, this is recognised in the KMd	
Cllr David Williams	Provision of business & employment opportunities in	The rural economy is addressed in para	No change
	rural & semi-rural areas.	5.14.	
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Agree	Noted	No change
CPRW	In the main support the identification of issues raised,	The site search sequence and brownfield	No change
	but suggest that mention is made of a sequential search	land is mentioned in para 5.16 and again	
	of all previously developed land with regard to site selection (PPW)	in para 5.20.	
Dr Klaus Armstrong	Generally support, but concern at hubs impact on small	The 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point in para 5.10 identifies	No change
Braun	settlements and environment.	the role of hubs as offering the	
		opportunity for wealth and regeneration	
		to spread to surrounding settlements.	
		This is picked up explicitly in the Wales	
		Spatial Plan and is in line with the	
		principles of sustainable development. It	

		is unclear why the submission considers	
		this to be harmful to small settlements.	
Huw Evans Planning	Flintshire is in an enviable geographical position with good communication links to the North West and motorway infrastructure. It makes sense to capitalise on this and, along with Wrexham, continue to be the powerhouse of North Wales and neighbouring areas. This a major hub for the wider region.	Noted	No change
	However the fragility of placing too much reliance on major multinationals has been brought sharply into focus with the global problems facing the steel industry and Tata.	The focus is on ensuring a balanced economy which is more resilient.	
	Hasnt the impact of Northern Gateway already been addressed through the consideration and assessment of the planning application?	Yes but the impact of the DEZ has yet to be fully manifested and it will be interesting to see what momentum this brings with it for the remainder of the Plan period.	
Cllr David Healey	Again I would add emphasis on recognising the value of tourism as an additional focus for regeneration and wealth creation in Flintshire.	The importance of Sustainable Tourism is an issue which the plan will address and it is considered to be adequately referenced in section 5.15 of the KMd.	No Change
Q11 – 'town and district centre'			
The Theatres Trust	In line with our comments to question 2, the support and provision of cultural facilities in town centres can act as a drawcard, support the night time economy, and have flow on economic benefits for other town centre businesses. Support for the cultural led rejuvenation of former, but vacant cultural and community buildings, can also act as a catalyst for wider regeneration with in town centres.	Noted. The importance of cultural facilities in town centres is considered to be adequately referenced in this section of the KMd.	No change

	We therefore support town centre policies that promote cultural provision and opportunities.		
Mold Town Council	Agrees with issues listed	Noted	No change
Kerry Norcross	Agree. Broughton Park's recent changes are a shining example of the right mix of retail, food and leisure.  Mold High Street is also an excellent example of a high street working well, and to be proud of.	Noted	No change
Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc	The WBRUA agrees with these issues. An enhanced, reliable service on the Wrexham-Bidston line would enable people to access shopping, leisure, culture, learning and business destinations without the need to drive.	Noted	No change
Cllr Nancy Matthews	Control of out of town retail developments. Attention to high streets attracts tourists	Noted	No change
Railfuture	Cycling facilities are an integral part of this. Also I would argue more off street parking and pedestrian walkways with off high street delivery facilities for business premises to avoid congestion.	Noted, whilst this can be addressed as part of the consideration of new development in town and district centres, it can do little with existing development and arrangements. The scope for increased cycling is recognised in the KMd.	No change
Penyffordd Community Council	Provision of business & employment opportunities in rural & semi-rural areas.	The rural economy is addressed in para 5.14.	No change
Redrow	No - an additional issue should be raised, such as the marginal viability of new development across many of the borough's town centres and how needs for new housing, employment and retail uses can be delivered across the borough.	This section of the KMd is addressing town and district 'centres' i.e. the core areas which have a variety of uses including retail, leisure, commerce, transport, leisure etc. Whilst housing is an important part of such centres, it is unlikely that such locations will be able to accommodate major new development. It is therefore unclear what the objector's reference to viability is to do with in this	No change

Crag Hill Estates Ltd & Praxis Holdings  Bloor Homes	Agree  Specific policies may be needed for different centres in particular for the proposed District Centre at the Airfields.  Bloor Homes agrees with the issues and considerations	context. The general point about the viability and deliverability of housing is addressed in para 5.13.  Noted  Noted. However, it will be some time before a district centre exists at The Airfields.	No change  No change
Grosvenor Estate	raised.  Agree - essential to retain and enhance rural business and shopping facilities	Noted	No change
David Rowlinson	Generally agree. My feeling is that town centre shopping will never recover. Too easy to go online, or go to a regional centre (Chester / Liverpool) for serious shopping. Therefore the council needs to consider how to achieve change of use. French have typically achieved this - cafes / local shopping provision in pedestrianised town centres, shopping centre on the outskirts. However is this driven by longer lunch hours that allow people to travel into town (and park easily). Or it the UK life too busy. Instead of "protecting" town centres, the council should be facilitating their change to serve the new needs of the community.	The KMd poses these questions about the future role and make-up of town and district centres. Despite the growing use of internet shopping there is clearly still a role for town and district centres, perhaps more specialist shopping along with an enhanced leisure role. The need to review the present 'core retail area' policies is also mentioned.	No change
Cllr David Williams	Provision of business & employment opportunities in rural & semi-rural areas.	The rural economy is addressed in para 5.14.	No change
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Agree with some but specific policies are needed for the likes of Buckley and vast investment from the Welsh Government. The park and ride will not work due to town location. Removal of parking fees to assist business by FCC is essential.	The KMd clearly recognises the need to look at the role and function of each town and district centre and whether there should be a standard policy approach or tailored policy approach. The role of health checks and masterplans is also recognised.	No change

CPRW	The issues raised appear to present a reasonable	Noted	No change
	assessment		
Dr Klaus Armstrong	Support but add:	Noted, but this is one of many possible	No change
Braun	Seek to have a diverse shopping experience with many	ways in which town and district centres	
	small specialist shops	can evolve and diversify.	
Huw Evans Planning	The major problem is that in the past the UDP has been	Noted. The need to re-appraise previous	No change
	unable to respond to the swift and significant changes	approaches to planning town and district	
	in the economy and particularly the retail trading	centres is clearly set out in the KMd. This	
	patterns. A new plan must not be prescriptive and	will pick up on the work being carried out	
	requires a significant degree of flexibility and respond	by Economic Development /	
	positively to new and mixed uses in the town centres.	Regeneration colleagues whereby	
	Having a masterplan is all well and good but what	tailored approaches to each centres are	
	action is the council taking to make them happen?	being progressed.	
	What engagement and partnership is happening with		
	the private sector and is the council willing to utilise its		
	compulsory purchase powers to assemble land and		
	bring sites forward? Unless its prepared to do so then,		
	as seen by the last 15 years, nothing much is going to		
	change.		
	Is a hierarchy necessary? Will it hinder new/mixed	PPW advises that 'Development plans	
	uses? The plan is not going to be able to prevent the	should establish the existing hierarchy of	
	changes that are happening and will happen in the	centres, identify those which fulfil	
	future, so it should embrace the opportunity for	specialist functions and be clear about	
	change. P & R does not reduce car useage it reduces	their future roles'.	
	congestion in certain areas. Flintshire's town centres		
	dont have the attraction and level of draw which		
	justifies P & R		
Cllr Dave Healey	I agree with the issues mentioned. I might add the need	Noted.	No change
	to strive to keep Banks in local areas where possible but		
	I know the decisions with regard to these are beyond		
	our control.		
012 (housing perstal			
Q12 – 'housing needs'			

Mold Town Council	Yes	Noted	No change
Taylor Wimpey	We fully support the need to provide housing to meet	Noted. It is interesting that the objector	No change
	local needs, increasing populations and economic	fails to recognise the role of house	
	growth aspirations and the recognition that there has	builders in the under delivery of housing	
	been a high under-delivery of housing in past years.	in past years.	
	To facilitate delivery of housing, we support the	The objector is unclear in identifying a	
	allocation of a generous housing land supply along with	distinction between safeguarded	
	necessary safeguards for future allocations.	allocations as opposed to shorter term	
	Safeguarding development sites allows a developer to	allocations. It is unclear what a	
	adequately plan the development from an early stage.	"generous" supply of housing land means	
	Once safeguarded, a developer can ensure consistency	as this exists in Flintshire as undelivered	
	of delivery, diverting greater resource towards	permissions, and also the Council is	
	community engagement and resource planning than	required to make provision for housing	
	would otherwise be committed for shorter-term	based on an appropriate assessment of	
	allocations.	need.	
	We fully appreciate that developer contributions are a	Any developer contributions as part of	
	vital aspect of development planning, and these should	housing allocations will need to be based	
	be determined through the viability of individual sites.	on robust research related to viability.	
Kerry Norcross	Agree. It is interesting that the full allocation of UDP has	Noted	No change
	not been utilised. I think that these should certainly be		
	reconsidered to be included as part of this next wave as		
	they were identified as the best sites for development		
	previously, and in most cases that sentiment remains.		
	The economy will have drastically affected the amount		
	of building in the last few years, and as the demand		
	slowly increases this land appears to be slowly being		
	developed. I would also think that perhaps too much		
	growth was anticipated in the previous UDP and this		
	should be considered when estimating housing		
	numbers going forward, especially as research shows a		
L	recession has historically occurred every 10 – 20 years		

some point during this next LDP. In terms of selecting houses that meets the needs of the general public as well as more specialist housing like over 55's, general housing is suitable to every area I would imagine, whereas specialist housing is not. I believe that looking at the types of facilities available is an important driver for specialist housing and areas with easy access to a doctor, dentist and church would be key indicators for over 55's housing in the local vicinity.  With regard to gypsy sites, my experience is that gypsies tend to choose their own sites, and so if allocation is being made it should be near to or abutting existing sites or where they already frequently visit in order to ensure it is fully utilised.  In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport  Noted. Section 5.12 is concerned with the  Amend 4th bullet po		in warned dans described to the little to first or at	T	
In terms of selecting houses that meets the needs of the general public as well as more specialist housing like over 55's, general housing is suitable to every area I would imagine, whereas specialist housing is not. I believe that looking at the types of facilities available is an important driver for specialist housing and areas with easy access to a doctor, dentist and church would be key indicators for over 55's housing in the local vicinity.  With regard to gypsy sites, my experience is that gypsies tend to choose their own sites, and so if allocation is being made it should be near to or abutting existing sites or where they already frequently visit in order to ensure it is fully utilised.  In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail  Users Assoc  Wrexham Bidston Rail  Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Filintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should" for para 5.13.		in recent decades and so inevitably is likely to feature at		
the general public as well as more specialist housing like over 55's, general housing is suitable to every area I would imagine, whereas specialist housing is not. I believe that looking at the types of facilities available is an important driver for specialist housing and areas with easy access to a doctor, dentist and church would be key indicators for over 55's housing in the local vicinity.  With regard to gypsy sites, my experience is that gypsies tend to choose their own sites, and so if allocation is being made it should be near to or abutting existing sites or where they already frequently visit in order to ensure it is fully utilised.  In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail  Users Assoc  Wrexham Bidston Rail  Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should be the point of para 5.13.  Amend 4th bullet po of para 5.13 as state concerned more with the location and delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4th bullet point of para 5.13.				
over 55's, general housing is suitable to every area I would imagine, whereas specialist housing is not. I believe that looking at the types of facilities available is an important driver for specialist housing and areas with easy access to a doctor, dentist and church would be key indicators for over 55's housing in the local vicinity. With regard to gypsy sites, my experience is that gypsies tend to choose their own sites, and so if allocation is being made it should be near to or abutting existing sites or where they already frequently visit in order to ensure it is fully utilised. In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should		_		
would imagine, whereas specialist housing is not. I believe that looking at the types of facilities available is an important driver for specialist housing and areas with easy access to a doctor, dentist and church would be key indicators for over 55's housing in the local vicinity.  With regard to gypsy sites, my experience is that gypsies tend to choose their own sites, and so if allocation is being made it should be near to or abutting existing sites or where they already frequently visit in order to ensure it is fully utilised.  In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail  Users Assoc  Wrexham Bidston Rail  Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should be a presequisite for new housing should be a presequisite for new housing should be a go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should be used to capitalise, so considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4th bullet point of para 5.13.		,		
believe that looking at the types of facilities available is an important driver for specialist housing and areas with easy access to a doctor, dentist and church would be key indicators for over 55's housing in the local vicinity.  With regard to gypsy sites, my experience is that gypsies tend to choose their own sites, and so if allocation is being made it should be near to or abutting existing sites or where they already frequently visit in order to ensure it is fully utilised.  In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail  Users Assoc  Wrexham Bidston Rail  Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should be a preference to public transport in the 4th bullet point of para 5.13.				
an important driver for specialist housing and areas with easy access to a doctor, dentist and church would be key indicators for over 55's housing in the local vicinity.  With regard to gypsy sites, my experience is that gypsies tend to choose their own sites, and so if allocation is being made it should be near to or abutting existing sites or where they already frequently visit in order to ensure it is fully utilised. In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following: "Where possible, new housing should  Amend 4th bullet po of para 5.13 as state concerned more with the location and delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4th bullet point of para 5.13.				
with easy access to a doctor, dentist and church would be key indicators for over 55's housing in the local vicinity.  With regard to gypsy sites, my experience is that gypsies tend to choose their own sites, and so if allocation is being made it should be near to or abutting existing sites or where they already frequently visit in order to ensure it is fully utilised.  In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should" bullet point of para 5.13.  We the following in the local vicinity.  With regard to gypsy sites, my experience is that gypsies tend to choose their own sites, and so if allocation is being made it should be near to or abutting existing sites or where they may that the most successful instances are where they may the most garden as a part of a housing where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should" have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Noted. Section 5.12 is concerned with the location and delivery of that housing. Section 5.13 is concerned more with the location and delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4th bullet point of para 5.13.		believe that looking at the types of facilities available is		
be key indicators for over 55's housing in the local vicinity.  With regard to gypsy sites, my experience is that gypsies tend to choose their own sites, and so if allocation is being made it should be near to or abutting existing sites or where they already frequently visit in order to ensure it is fully utilised.  In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should bullet point of para 5.13.  We will regard to gypsy sites, my experience is that gypsies tend to gor abutting existing sites or one abutting existing sites or where they are to ensure it is fully utilised.  In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful in the temporal to ensure it is fully utilised.  In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful in terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful in terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful in terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful in terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful in terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful in terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful in terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful in terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful in terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful in terms of affordable housing, I t		an important driver for specialist housing and areas		
vicinity. With regard to gypsy sites, my experience is that gypsies tend to choose their own sites, and so if allocation is being made it should be near to or abutting existing sites or where they already frequently visit in order to ensure it is fully utilised. In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should be a preference to public transport in the 4th bullet point of para 5.13.		with easy access to a doctor, dentist and church would		
With regard to gypsy sites, my experience is that gypsies tend to choose their own sites, and so if allocation is being made it should be near to or abutting existing sites or where they already frequently visit in order to ensure it is fully utilised.  In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should bullet point of para 5.13.  We will regard to choose their own sites, and so if allocation is development and so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should bullet point of para 5.13.		be key indicators for over 55's housing in the local		
gypsies tend to choose their own sites, and so if allocation is being made it should be near to or abutting existing sites or where they already frequently visit in order to ensure it is fully utilised.  In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should  Bypsies tend to choose their own abutting allocation is being made it should be near to or abutting existing sites or where they most in order to ensure it is fully utilised.  In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development from for most development, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport overall 'need' for housing. Section 5.13 is concerned more with the location and delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point of para 5.13.		vicinity.		
allocation is being made it should be near to or abutting existing sites or where they already frequently visit in order to ensure it is fully utilised.  In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should  Amend 4th bullet po of para 5.13 as state concerned more with the location and delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4th bullet point of para 5.13.		With regard to gypsy sites, my experience is that		
existing sites or where they already frequently visit in order to ensure it is fully utilised.  In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should  Weeklam Bidston Rail Users Assoc  Noted. Section 5.12 is concerned with the overall 'need' for housing. Section 5.13 is concerned more with the location and delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point of para 5.13.		gypsies tend to choose their own sites, and so if		
order to ensure it is fully utilised.  In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should  Order to ensure it is fully utilised.  In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow developments.  Noted. Section 5.12 is concerned with the overall 'need' for housing. Section 5.13 is concerned more with the location and delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point of para 5.13.		allocation is being made it should be near to or abutting		
In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should be a prerequisite for new form and delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4th bullet point of para 5.13.		existing sites or where they already frequently visit in		
successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should  Successful instances are where they are integrated as part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development amix and Flore in the same of the aim for most developments. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments to transport in the 4th bullet point of para 5.12 is concerned with the overall 'need' for housing. Section 5.13 is concerned more with the location and delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4th bullet point of para 5.13.		order to ensure it is fully utilised.		
part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow development. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should  Dotted. Section 5.12 is concerned with the overall 'need' for housing. Section 5.13 is concerned more with the location and delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point of para 5.13.		In terms of affordable housing, I think that the most		
developments. This is what I think should be the aim for most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should  Double Section 5.12 is concerned with the overall 'need' for housing. Section 5.13 is concerned more with the location and delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point of para 5.13.		successful instances are where they are integrated as		
most developments, so that sites have a mix rather than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should  Moted. Section 5.12 is concerned with the overall 'need' for housing. Section 5.13 is concerned more with the location and delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point of para 5.13.		part of a housing mix, for example Northop Redrow		
than a 'rich estate' and 'poor estate' contrast.  Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing overall 'need' for housing. Section 5.13 is concerned more with the location and delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point of para 5.13.		development. This is what I think should be the aim for		
Wrexham Bidston Rail Users Assoc  The WBRUA believes that good access to transport infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should  Noted. Section 5.12 is concerned with the overall 'need' for housing. Section 5.13 is concerned more with the location and delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet po		most developments, so that sites have a mix rather		
Users Assoc infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should overall 'need' for housing. Section 5.13 is concerned more with the location and delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point of para 5.13.				
developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise, so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should concerned more with the location and delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point of para 5.13.	Wrexham Bidston Rail	The WBRUA believes that good access to transport	Noted. Section 5.12 is concerned with the	Amend 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point
so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point of para 5.13.	Users Assoc	infrastructure should be a prerequisite for new housing	overall 'need' for housing. Section 5.13 is	of para 5.13 as stated
from such new developments to where they may want to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should considered reasonable to include reference to public transport in the 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point of para 5.13.		developments and Flintshire should seek to capitalise,	concerned more with the location and	
to go. The WBRUA therefore recommends the inclusion of the following; "Where possible, new housing should bullet point of para 5.13.		so far as is possible, on its rail network to get people	delivery of that housing. Nevertheless it is	
of the following; "Where possible, new housing should bullet point of para 5.13.		from such new developments to where they may want	considered reasonable to include	
of the following; "Where possible, new housing should bullet point of para 5.13.		1	reference to public transport in the 4 <sup>th</sup>	
		-	1	
enable people to travel to work and access shopping, Include in 5.13 brief mention of rail /			Include in 5.13 brief mention of rail /	
leisure, culture, learning and business destinations buses		1	buses	
without the need to drive."		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

			T
	To underpin the above, reduce car usage and increase		
	the viability of any enhanced rail service, the WBRUA		
	suggests that Flintshire should promote, as far as		
	possible, new housing development in the vicinity of its		
	railway stations rather than at more remote sites and		
	specify, as a condition of planning, 'on foot' access to		
	the station from the new development.		
Cllr Nancy Matthews	Very careful consideration of the question of affordable	Noted. It is clear that the private sector	No change
	housing. Should be market controlled, not socially	has a role to play in delivering affordable	
	engineered by a local authority ie if smaller houses are	housing as part of larger development.	
	built then the prices are smaller. Developers cannot be	However, other affordable / social	
	forced to sell properties at a considerable discount	housing is largely delivered by housing	
	Shared ownership should be pursued and will help	associations and similar bodies as well as	
	people on to the ladder affordable housing is better	the Council's New Homes initiative. The	
	classed as starter homes	Council is not seeking to socially engineer	
		such housing provision but merely to	
	We are currently restricting the growth of rural	ensure that, when new affordable	
	communities with our attitude to affordable housing	housing is provided it meets a specific	
	Companies such as Aldi are continually seeking to alter	identified local need. It is an	
	their planning conditions by offering cash instead of	oversimplification to state that small	
	affordable houses.	houses will mean small prices as this will	
	Developers cannot afford to build and not make some	depend on the attractiveness of the	
	profit	settlement and also the strength of the	
	We need to be planning for the real world Where	local housing market. Experience has	
	builders have to make enough money to pay wages	shown that there are parts of the County	
		where even with a 30% discount, houses	
		are not genuinely affordable to local	
		people, due to the prevailing house	
		prices. The whole premise behind	
		affordable housing is that it is needs	
		driven and not left to the market to	
		decide to provide. Speculative developers	
		often choose to ignore the need to	

		provide evidence of need, particularly in rural areas. The Council is not expecting developers to not make a profit, but is seeking to ensure that new houses are affordable to local people in housing need.	
Railfuture	No housing development should take place without adequate off street parking, cycling facilities and if economically possible adequate public transport preferably rail and light rail.	This is an oversimplification of where housing development can be located, and the form in which it can be delivered. For instance, why should it be necessary for a small development of apartments in a town centre have to provide off street parking when there is public car parking and public transport available?	No change
Llay Hall Investments	Identifying additional sites to accommodate new housing in Flintshire is critical to meet both the short and longer-term development needs and economic growth aspirations of the council. In the short term this is particularly important given the Council is unable to demonstrate a five year housing land supply (5YHLS) and due to the historic under-delivery of housing development against the target set out in the Unitary Development Plan (UDP).  As the Council acknowledged in the joint Housing Land Availability Study 2014, the increase in housing land supply must come through the local development plan (LDP).  Through the call for candidate sites consultation, the Council must consider sites which are sustainable, viable, deliverable and that could come forward in the short term to address both the under delivery of housing and contribute to the 5YHLS.	Noted, however there must be a clearer commitment and evidence of a willingness to deliver sites by developers, avoiding land banking of sites waiting for better or optimum market conditions to return.	No change

	Identifying a range of sites in sustainable locations with good access to services and facilities should be a primary focus for the emerging plan.		
Penyffordd Community Council	Improved provision of affordable housing in rural areas rather than concentration in the traditional areas of the County. Conversely, provision of higher priced market housing in the traditional lower priced areas.	Noted. Most affordable housing tends to be located in larger settlements because it is in these large settlement that the bulk of housing development takes place, and as part of larger housing schemes, affordable housing is required. These are also generally the most sustainable locations for housing. The provision of affordable housing in rural areas is also important but this needs to be done in a manner which reflects the scale and type of need in rural areas and reflect the sustainability of those settlements. It would be inappropriate to seek to reverse established practices and trends which are based on sound sustainability principles.  The focus should be on achieving a mix of housing types and sizes on new sites so that it attracts a variety of buyers and also has a varied and interesting layout and design.	No change
Wirral Council	Although Flintshire and Wrexham are considered to form a self-contained local housing market area, Wirral Council would welcome further clarification on any migration and workforce assumptions and the assessment of any likely impacts on neighbouring areas.	Noted. The focus of the Plan is on seeking to provide for its own housing needs and in this context it is unclear what impact this would have on neighbouring areas, presumably the Wirral.	No change
Redrow	While it is welcome that the issue of housing provision within the LDP is recognised as one of its key messages and issues, it is felt that more could be done within this	Noted. It is considered that the title of para 5.12 and the first bullet point recognises the role of housing.	No change

section to ensure that core principles of the PPW are taken on board - namely, taking a positive and proactive stance towards economic and housing growth.

Therefore, it is disappointing to see that the identified issues appear to dwell on previous failures of the UDP, which were largely down to unforeseen macroeconomic factors, rather than anything to do with the work of the Council through the UDP. It would be welcomed by Redrow if the council were to amend the first issue to reflect the the government's intention around new housing provision, namely, to 'Providing an amount of housing which meets the full and objectively assessed local needs and a reciprocal level of inmigration which supports the economic growth aspirations of the Plan'.

The reference to the UDP is made in the context of continuing criticism of the UDP, largely led by NJL on behalf of other developers, in terms of its alleged failings in not delivering housing. It is refreshing to hear that Redrow consider this to be down to the macroeconomic factors, rather than the UDP. It is also refreshing to note that Redrow has acted proactively by developing a number of sites in the County at a difficult time, particularly The Heathlands in Buckley. If other developers and landowners had acted similarly then the housing delivery in the UDP period would have been greater, bearing in mind that the plan can only make adequate provision for housing (which it did) but it is the interaction of landowners, developers and the market that determines delivery.

Furthermore, many of the allocated sites that haven't been developed during the plan period have been owned the council or WG, so it would be welcomed if one of the issues in this section recognised this problem and sought to bring all publicly owned and allocated land in the LDP/UDP to the market within the first 5 years of the plan.

The housing allocations in the UDP were allocated in good faith and scrutinised by the Inspector on the basis that they were available for development. The KMd clearly references the need for sites in the LDP to be scrutinised in terms of viability and deliverability.

Minerals Products Assoc	Yes. However, it is important to recognise the need for raw materials to deliver the projected housing and infrastructure requirements.	Noted. This is mentioned elsewhere in the KMd	No change
Crag Hill Estates Ltd & Praxis Holdings	We strongly agree that the Plan must set an appropriate and achievable level of affordable housing for the Plan Area based on local need and viability. There is no point in unduly constraining a marginal site.  The focus should be on housing sites that are attractive to the market, with those being released where there is only limited demand.	Noted. However, is the objector saying that development (and appropriate affordable housing) should not be provided in lower housing market areas, because viability is poorer. The price of land being sold needs to also reflect such considerations. It is recognised that there is a need for allocations that are attractive to the market but this is not the only consideration.	No change
Whitley Group	Yes – it is crucial to ensure that Flintshire has the right amount, size and type of housing to support economic development and sustain a five year housing land supply throughout the Plan period.	Noted	No change
Emery Planning	We support the broad vision of ensuring that an adequate amount of housing is secured for the borough. We also support the acknowledgement and commitment to addressing the under delivery of housing throughout the UDP period. We also welcome the approach toward providing housing which meets the needs of the general market, as it is clearly evidenced that a housing shortage can only be addressed by providing housing in areas that are attractive to both developers and buyers.  We also welcome the Council's commitment to ensuring that a five year housing land supply is sustained throughout the plan period. However, we consider that the Council should go further on this. Paragraph 9.2.3 of Planning Policy Wales (adopted January 2016) states that:	The issue of viability and deliverability (which will include an assessment of constraints etc) is clearly referenced in para 5.13. These considerations will also form part of the assessment of Candidate Sites. It is not clear how the objector has come to the conclusion that the Council placed an overreliance on brown field land when there does not appear to be any empirical evidence to support this.	No change

"Local planning authorities must ensure that sufficient land is genuinely available or will become available to provide a 5-year supply of land for housing judged against the general objectives and the scale and location of development provided for in the development plan. This means that sites must be free, or readily freed, from planning, physical and ownership constraints, and economically feasible for development, so as to create and support sustainable communities where people want to live. There must be sufficient sites suitable for the full range of housing types." We consider that the sentence relating to any potential site being "free, or readily freed, from planning, physical and ownership constraints, and economically feasible for development" should be added to the key issues and considerations for Question 12. A consistent application of this test would prevent the inclusion in the housing supply of unviable land that is unlikely to come forward, thus presenting a more accurate snapshot of the amount of housing land available in the borough. Lack of economic viability has been a problem for the authority in the past, in particular in relation to an over-reliance on highly constrained previously developed land, and has been a major contributing factor towards the authority not having a sufficient housing land supply.

We consider that the sentence stating that the Council will "Set an appropriate and achievable level of affordable housing for the plan area based on local need and viability" should be revised. The overall quantum of affordable housing to be planned for should accurately reflect in full the evidenced need in

	the borough. This may justify an increase in the overall		
	requirement.		
Bloor Homes	Viability is a key consideration to make when assessing the policy framework on which decisions are made.  Policies should not be too onerous that they stall developments coming forward.	Noted	No change
	The market dynamics of having more housing which makes the affordability of housing improve should be recognised. A limited supply of houses will only serve to increase prices through a lack of availability for purchasers. A greater level of provision will also ensure that there is a broader mix of housing types for residents to choose from, therefore allowing them to either upscale or downsize. This will in turn facilitate the needs of other residents.  The Council must ensure that there is enough housing being brought forward and planned for, not only to make up for the shortfall that has been experienced over the previous plan period. It will also help to accelerate the rate of growth that will assist in achieving the objectives of the plan.	The Plan is charged with the duty of objectively assessing the housing need for the Plan period. The housing need for the UDP was assessed at a previous point in time and in different circumstances and that need clearly has not translated into completions largely because of the economic downturn. It would be wholly inappropriate to seek to add the UDP 'under-delivery' onto the LDP housing requirement as this would be not be comparing 'like with like'. The objector is wrong in stating that greater provision will lead to greater delivery as the evidence and the experience of the UDP does not bear this out as whilst the plan made suitable provision to meet the housing requirement, the houses were	

	A variety of site types and sizes should be used to enable the Council to achieve the objectives of the Plan. This is discussed further in answer to question 13.	not delivered by developers. The objector is referred to the comments of Redrow on this matter which are instructive and refreshing from the perspective of a developer taking a half full rather than half empty stance in all that is being commented.  Noted	
Grosvenor Estate	Agree - essential to retain and enhance rural business and shopping facilities	Noted	No change
Lavington Participation Corp. and Duncraig Investment Corp	This section of the report addresses affordability, but fails to mention that providing a significant quantity of housing in the right locations can improve affordability for residents. This must be acknowledged when preparing the LDP.	Noted, however surely it is the provision of a quantity of housing <b>at the right price</b> to match the local market that is the important factor in delivering housing sustainably?	No change
	FCC must ensure that there is enough housing being brought forward and planned for, not only to make up for the shortfall that has been experienced over the previous plan period, but also to accelerate growth moving forward. There must be a variety of housing sites taken forward as allocations within the LDP to meet the need, including some greenfield sites which can come forward in the short term.	Noted re providing for a range of sites. The Plan is charged with the duty of objectively assessing the housing need for the Plan period. The housing need for the UDP was assessed at a previous point in time and in different circumstances and that need clearly has not translated into completions largely because of the economic downturn. It would be wholly inappropriate to seek to add the UDP 'under-delivery' onto the LDP housing	

		requirement as this would be not be comparing 'like with like'.	
David Rowlinson	Agreed. Site should not be made available until previous sites developed. Housing should match the style / price of the local community. The council needs to ensure (through whatever means) that infrastructure is provided prior to the housing development, and that the new housing enhances communities rather than increasing traffic / pollution / other negative effects. No issue with communities growing, but settlement boundaries need to be protected to stop villages joining together and losing their identity.	Noted. However, the focus of the KMd in this respect is that the existing housing commitments are robustly assessed to ensure that they are likely to genuinely add to housing land supply and are likely to be developed. It would be unreasonable to hold off any new sites from being developed until the UDP sites are developed.  Whilst recognising the need to prevent coalescence, it is not clear how settlement boundaries per se can be protected in their entirety.	No change
Cllr David Williams	Improved provision of affordable housing in rural areas rather than concentration in the traditional areas of the County. Conversely, provision of higher priced market housing in the traditional lower priced areas to balance social mixes.	See response to earlier point	No change
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Agree	Noted	No change
AONB	The identified issues are noted. The committee would emphasise the importance of meeting needs for affordable rural housing for local people who would be otherwise priced out of the housing market in the AONB by those from outside who wish to live in such a beautiful area.	Noted	No change
CPRW	The issues raised appear to present a reasonable assessment	Noted	No change
Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	Partially support but add:	Whilst these forms of development may be appropriate on some sites they man not on other sites. It would be better for	No change

	Type of accommodation, I.e. Rent, and	schemes to be designed based on the	
	Apartments/mews/courtyards, which are more efficient	specifics of each site or locality rather	
	and sustainable use of housing land.	than seeking to impose certain forms of development	
Huw Evans Planning	The UDP has failed rural housing. Exception policies dont work and the same principles should be applied as in urban areas where new market housing provides the cross subsidy for local needs/affordable housing. Previous plans have failed to address the housing and care requirements of an ageing population. Developments which provide the transition from independent living to care in later life should be encouraged.	Noted. The UDP policies in respect of rural housing reflect those in PPW. The scope for mixed market / affordable housing in rural areas will be addressed as part of the Plans progression.  Nevertheless it is considered worthwhile adding at the end of the 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point in para 5.14 'and investigating options relating to the delivery of affordable rural housing as part of mixed tenure schemes'.	Amend para 5.14 4 <sup>th</sup> bullet point as stated.
Cllr Dave Healey	In principle I agree with the broad aims, whilst safeguarding the heritage of Flintshire	Noted	No change
Q13 – 'location of			
housing'			
Mold Town Council	Ensure use of brown land areas before identifying new housing allocations.	The principle of adopting a site search sequence, focusing on the availability of previously used land, is embodied in PPW but could usefully be added by including a new bullet point 'adopting a site search sequence focussing initially on the availability and suitability of brownfield land'.	Add a new bullet point to para 5.13.
	This is contradicted elsewhere when it says that UDP housing areas will not necessarily be carried forward into LDP.	The 3 <sup>rd</sup> bullet point in para 5.12 identifies the need to undertake a robust assessment of the existing housing land bank and making informed allowances for small sites and windfalls. This will involve	Amend the wording of the 7 <sup>th</sup> bullet point in para 5.13

Small settlements need housing growth, agricultural/young farmers who want to live and work in the rural locations, these keep villages alive, i.e. schools etc.

reviewing UDP allocations to see if they are appropriate to be carried over into the LDP as well as those sites which have planning permission to see what amount of 'commitments' can be included in the Plan. The 7<sup>th</sup> bullet in para 5.13 is reflecting this by reinforcing the need to make full use of the existing housing landbank before identifying new housing allocations. However, it is considered that the opening wording of the bullet point could be improved by saying 'Ensure full and realistic assessment is made...'.

The third bullet point in para 5.13 explains the need to ensure housing allocations are in sustainable locations based on a sustainable settlement and locational strategy and detailed audits of settlements. Whilst accepting that there is a need for some housing development in rural settlements to meet local housing nee, there is little evidence of a direct link between providing new housing and retaining local services and facilities. For instance at a rate of 1 school place per 4 dwellings it would take a significant level of new housing development to generate sufficient pupil numbers to retain a school but such a level of development might not be able to be sustained by other services and facilities in a settlement. This is why the Key Messages

Graham Bolton Partnership	as noted above, there may well be locations which need greater amounts of new development to enable the provision of essential and other services and facilities and achieve the vision at 5.2	document is focussing on the sustainability of settlements through the settlement audit process.  Noted. But this is assuming that development can deliver the provision of essential and other services and facilities when several developers are highlighting the inability of new development to deliver infrastructure improvements due to concerns about viability.	No change
Taylor Wimpey	We fully support the need for a greater emphasis on the allocation and delivery of housing. There needs to be a recognition that some allocated sites may not be delivered as intended whilst emerging/new housing allocations may be more committed.  We fully support the need for a review of Green Barriers and settlement boundaries to enable both short and longer-term housing delivery.	This is recognised in the KMd by identifying the need for a robust review of UDP allocations and permissions.  Noted. It is unclear what the objector is referring to in terms of short and longer term housing delivery. Is the objector suggesting housing delivery beyond the Plan period i.e. land banking which is not supported, or to short term and longer term sites within the Plan period. The Plan will need to allocate a range of housing allocations in terms of size, location etc to ensure that sites can be	No change
		delivered throughout the Plan period rather than in the latter years only.	
Kerry Norcross	Agree in general. I would say that although housing allocations should be well related to economic growth areas, I feel that this covers most of the North East of Flintshire, and that Flintshire's economic growth areas are easily accessible to a fairly good percentage of	Noted. The UDP Inspector identified the need for green barriers (and for that matter open countryside) to be reviewed as part of the LDP. PPW also requires that existing green barriers are reviewed. It is	No change

Flintshire, and so perhaps weighting based on this is fairly equally spread across most North Eastern settlements.

I feel that the green barriers (which look like they make up only around 2% of Flintshire) should really be preserved, especially where there are other suitable options for development available. If the county was short of suitable candidate sites then this would need to be considered and inevitably sacrificed but my feeling is that it should not be forfeited in other lesser circumstances. I think that the green barriers that were commissioned in the previous UDP have been effective at maintaining community's identities, and preventing undesirable creepage of settlement boundaries from having a detrimental effect. I believe that where possible, settlements should be (as far as is reasonably practicable) developed away from the green barrier. This would encourage the new boundaries (and potentially subsequent future UDP's/LDP's) in a direction away from the green barrier and towards the areas identified as being suitable to be considered as urban groupings:

Broughton (inc Broughton Retail Park and Bretton)
Buckley (inc Alltami, Drury and Burntwood, Mynydd Isa)
Deeside West (inc Aston, Shotton, Connah's Quay,
Garden City, Queensferry)

Deeside East (inc Ewloe, Hawarden, Mancot, Pentre, Sandycroft)

Flint

Holywell (inc Bagillt, Carmel and Greenfield)

Hope (Caergwrle, Abermorddu, Cefn y Bedd)

Mold

Penyffordd and Penymynydd

accepted that as part of looking for potential development allocations then sites outside green barriers would be sequentially preferable to those within. The amount of the County covered by green barriers is far greater than identified by the objector with the figure being approximately 12%.

	Saltney (inc Saltney Ferry)		
Wrexham Bidston Rail	This topic overlaps with the preceding topic. The	Noted	See change reference
Users Assoc	response given by the WBRUA to Q12 is also relevant to		in previous section
	Q13. Easy access to adequate rail transport is a key		
	sustainability issue.		
Strutt and Parker	We agree that there needs to be a greater emphasis on	Green barriers will be reviewed to	No change
	the delivery of housing and ensuring schemes are viable	determine whether land within them is	
	and deliverable. For this to be achieved, reviews of the	still considered to meet the purposes of a	
	Green Barrier and settlement boundaries are required.	green barrier as set out in PPW. Regard	
	The majority of Green Barrier land is located near to	will also be had to meeting the identified	
	sustainable urban areas and is typically undeveloped	need for housing in the form of	
	agricultural land. Accordingly the strategic release of	allocations but in terms of a site search	
	Green Barrier land would ensure that the Local	sequence in line with PPW whereby	
	Authority achieves its local housing targets by enabling	brownfield land is considered first. In	
	development to take place at sustainable locations	terms of that site search sequence regard	
	where viability is clear and development is unlikely to	would also be had to looking at and	
	be complicated by contamination and remediation	discounting options outside a green	
	which is often the case for brownfield regeneration.	barrier before looking to develop green	
	The identified candidate site known as "Land at	barriers. A further consideration is that	
	Sychdyn" would make a logical residential extension to	land surrounding some settlements	
	the settlement considering the site's location, directly	comprises best and most versatile	
	adjacent to existing properties within Sychdyn.	agricultural land which is protected as a	
	Although the site is within the Green Barrier,	general principle in PPW.	
	development would not result in the coalescence of		
	settlements and would be spatially enclosed by the	Site specific considerations in the form of	
	dense belt of woodland, minimising the impact and	Candidate Sites are not the focus of this	
	preventing any further development.	consultation document. Candidate Sites	
	Residential development at the site would promote	will be assessed having regard to the	
	sustainable living, as residents would be able to walk to	technical assessment methodology and	
	a range of local services, amenities and major	to consideration against the Preferred	
	employers within the area.	Strategy for the Plan.	
	Development at the site would help deliver the housing		
	needs of Sychdyn and Mold at a site that is sustainable		

	and strategically located adjacent to an existing		
	settlement.		
Llay Hall Investments	Llay Hall agrees with the issues identified and would like	Noted.	No change
Liay Hall investments	to emphasise the requirement for the review of green	Noted.	No change
	barriers and settlement boundaries in order to enable		
	sustainable development.		
	The current settlement boundaries, in particular the		
	'Green Barrier' around Mold, represent a constraint to		
	sustainable growth of the town. In order to ensure that		
	new housing development is located in the most		
	sustainable locations settlement boundaries should be		
	reviewed to enable the logical and sustainable		
	extensions of the town.		
	Furthermore, in order for new housing development to		
	be sustainable, they must be located in close proximity		
	to a range of services and facilities including schools,		
	doctors, supermarkets, public transport and an		
	adequate road network.		
	In order to address the shortfall of housing delivery		
	from the UDP, the Council should be mindful to		
	promote and approve housing development which is		
	proposed in sustainable locations and are viable and		
	deliverable in the short-term.		
Penyffordd Community	Greater protection of green barriers & brownfield sites	Given the widespread concern being	No change
Council	and more emphasis on bullet point 7. Possible creation	expressed about the poor delivery of	
	of new town? Revive potential for housing on the land	housing in Flintshire, a new town, due to	
	at Gateway to Wales!	the time necessary to get it up and	
	-,	running, is unlikely to result in an early	
		contribution to housing land supply. The	
		feasibility and need for a new settlement	
		will be investigated further as part of	
		growth options.	

Redrow	We welcome the recognition of the above issues.  However, we would like to see a further issue identified in that, the role in which new housing development can play in the support of existing shops and facilities within local centres, ensuring the vitality, viability and vibrancy, hence fulfilling the wider ambitions of the emerging LDP.	Noted. However, views are being expressed by other objectors that new housing development on the edges of settlements does not support local facilities such as shops as they are more likely to travel further afield to a nearby supermarket.	No change
Minerals Products Assoc	Yes. However, it is imperative that proposed housing sites do not sterilise mineral resources either directly or in terms of proximity.	As part of preparing the Plan, minerals safeguarding areas will be reviewed as well as buffer zones around minerals sites.	No change
Crag Hill Estates Ltd & Praxis Holdings	We agree that viability and deliverability of housing is a key consideration. It is necessary to ensure that housing allocations are in areas where there is sufficient viability to deliver affordable housing.	See response to earlier comment	No change
	If existing housing allocations and landbanks are not delivering the expected supply of housing due to lack of market demand, then new sites where there is evidence of market demand should be released instead.	Existing allocations and commitment will be the subject of a robust review to ensure that are realistic to be carried over into the LDP as part of the housing supply for the Plan period.	
Whitley Group	Yes — this is with particular regard to ensuring housing allocations are in sustainable locations, and the need for greater emphasis on the delivery of housing in relation viability and deliverability. It is recognized that many potential housing sites are not deliverable. It is of great importance to consider the need to review green barriers and settlement boundaries. This is in recognizing that historic boundary lines will no longer apply in some cases and the pattern of settlements is ever changing.	Noted	No change
	Indeed the planning inspector recognises that defining settlement boundaries based on individual settlements	Noted	

		T	
	rather than identifying urban areas was backward		
	looking and also considered that the time was rapidly		
	approaching whereby a fundamental review of open		
	countryside and green barriers in parts of the County		
	was needed.		
	It is submitted that the Council could struggle to meet	Noted	
	housing land supply without an element of green		
	barrier review / release. Any green barrier review		
	should be informed by the suitability of brownfield /		
	previously development sites for development.		
	In addition it will more than likely be difficult to meet		
	housing land supply within existing settlement		
	boundaries.		
	The Council recognises that whilst the County has	Noted	
	extensive areas of brownfield land, this is generally		
	located in and around the River Dee and Dee Estuary, in		
	areas at risk of flooding and / or of international nature		
	conservation importance.		
	Therefore the suitability and deliverability of many		
	Brownfield sites for alternative development is	Noted. Brownfield sites will be assessed	
	questioned. Often these Brownfield sites are not	as to their suitability, rather than making	
	located in the most sustainable of locations.	a general assumption that all brownfield	
	Consequently, this further requires certain areas	sites are unsuitable.	
	covered by green barrier to be considered for release.		
Emery Planning	We welcome the Council's broad approach to place	Noted	No change
	greater emphasis on the delivery of housing,		
	particularly in terms of viability and deliverability. We		
	also welcome the broad approach of providing housing		
	in sustainable locations. However, there are elements		
	of the 'issues and considerations' that we object to:		
	We do not think it is necessary to state that future	The Wales Spatial Plan identifies the	
	housing allocations are well located to economic	importance of the Wrexham, Deeside and	

growth areas. This could potentially be restrictive, and could discount sustainable sites that are "free, or readily freed, from planning, physical and ownership constraints, and economically feasible for development" from being allocated. Allocations should be assessed on the basis of their overall sustainability.

Cheshire growth triangle. In terms of sustainability it is appropriate to look at identifying sites in this broad growth area, having regard to the settlement categorisation option which is selected. It is accepted though that there is a need for allocations in appropriate settlements elsewhere in the County.

We also object to the sentence which states that the Council will "Ensure full use is made of the existing housing landbank before identifying new housing allocations". The Council currently has a housing land supply of 3.7 years. The Council should therefore invite a rolling submission of potential housing allocations in order to address this shortfall.

The objector fails to understand the quantum of commitments that exist which contradicts the position shown by the TAN1 calculation. It is this actual land bank that must be critically assessed as part of the LDP rather than conveniently set it aside as inferred by the objector. Existing allocations and commitment will be the subject of a robust review to ensure that are realistic to be carried over into the LDP as part of the housing supply for the Plan period. It goes without saying that the Plan will have to have new allocations alongside existing commitments.

Finally, we would suggest that the sentence stating that the Council will "Consider the need to review green barriers and settlement boundaries" should be revised to state that the Council categorically will review green barriers and settlement boundaries. The UDP Inspector in his covering letter to the Inspector's report, stated in 2009 that:

Noted. It is proposed that this bullet point is amended by deleting 'Consider the need to'

Amend the last bullet point in para 5.13 as stated.

	that need to be made to ensure that developments can		
Bloor homes	Viability and deliverability are essential considerations	Noted	No change
	are drawn very tightly leaving no flexibility.		
	detailed boundaries around settlements, many of which		
	We would also suggest that the Council needs to review		
	clear aspirations of national planning policy.		
	economically feasible for development" in line with the		
	planning, physical and ownership constraints, and		
	forward of sites that are "free, or readily freed, from		
	restrictive planning policy would result in the coming		
	housing land. Where appropriate, the deletion of		
	part of a wider drive to address the severe shortage of		
	barrier policy in line with the Inspector's comments, as		
	opportunity to review settlement boundaries and green		
	preparation of a new LDP provides the perfect		
	designations in the borough since 2009. The		
	There has been a need to review restrictive policy		
	severely restricted".		
	accessible villages and areas of open countryside		
	with growth/new development in the smaller least		
	even more focused on the towns and larger villages		
	as guided by the settlement strategy, should become		
	have recommended the spatial distribution of growth,		
	Until that can take place as part of the LDP process I		
	localities needs to be looked at critically and in depth.		
	and the strategic function of the countryside in some		
	approaching when the matter of detailed boundaries		
	category A settlements. I consider the time is rapidly		
	majority of development will not take place in the		
	do nevertheless have some concerns, for instance the		
	accepted the generality of the reasoning put forward, I		
	"The Council has undertaken a review of both the green barrier and settlement boundaries. Whilst I have		

come forward in the right locations and at the right time without stalling. Bloor Homes has concerns about an apparent focus on The Plan will need to make a provision for strategic sites to deliver the aspirations and objectives a variety of size and type of sites and this that will be set out in any plan. Whilst strategic sites will include strategic sites. It is not have their benefits in bringing forward significant levels accepted that the KMd unduly focuses on of development, it is a highly risky strategy to focus Plan strategic sites. The Council is also aspirations on sites that come with significant risk due confused as to the stance adopted by Bloor Homes as notwithstanding its to their size and nature. objection here to strategic sites, earlier Bloor made comments promoting mixed use development which logically and invariably is provided on larger strategic sites to make the mix of uses viable and deliverable. The Council should take into consideration a broad mix Noted. See earlier comments about of site typologies in order to be able to deliver housing under-delivery. targets in the short term. A history of under-delivery means the Council is behind where it should be in terms of housing delivery. The Council should take a range of site sizes, based on Noted both greenfield and brownfield typologies. Smaller sites will enable the Council to quickly deliver housing numbers to meet is aspirations for economic growth. The Council should implement policies that ensure Noted appropriate and sustainable windfall sites can also be brought forward effectively.

Bloor Homes considers there is a need for settlement boundaries to be readdressed. It is clear that the previous strategy adopted in the UDP has not worked particularly well as there has been consistent underdelivery of new homes. Redefining settlement boundaries and identifying sites that can sustainably grow settlements should be a matter for serious consideration by the Council. New, better suited sites can therefore be identified to help deliver the objectives of the Plan.

Noted. See earlier comments re underdelivery

The services available within various towns will have changed since the last review and so there will be some that have become more sustainable than others. As a result, settlements that may have been considered unable to support any further growth will be in a position to accommodate it and help Flintshire to grow.

Noted.

Bloor Homes have concerns regarding the Council's 'housing land bank' that is referred to in the consultation document. These sites are likely to have been allocated in the UDP, if not even earlier, and are still yet to come forward with either a proposal or to deliver a consented scheme. There clearly must be reasons that these sites have failed to deliver the type and quantum of development they were allocated for and some such sites should be reconsidered in light of this.

Existing allocations and commitments will be the subject of a robust review to ensure that are realistic to be carried over into the LDP as part of the housing supply for the Plan period. The sites have not been developed because landowners have not released them and house builders have not built them.

Reallocation of these failed sites will only go further to exacerbate the delivery issues faced by the Council and prevent more sustainable development sites from being By announcing its intention to review existing commitments it is obvious the Council will not seek to carry over sites

	brought forward in the short term. Given the lack of delivery over the previous Plan period, the Council should take serious consideration of its housing allocations.  In order to regain control of the lack of delivery, the Council should take a flexible approach to assessing sites. Sustainably located housing allocations alongside windfall sites can play an important role in delivering housing in the short term.	where there is little evidence of them coming forward.  NJL fail to explain how the Council can control delivery of housing other than having a sound LDP, policies and proposals. It is ultimately landowners and developers who control delivery. The Council cannot force a developer to build.	
Grosvenor Estate	Housing allocations must take account of overall delivery target and not be constrained by a perception that there is a deliverable "housing landbank"	Noted. The housing requirement figure will based on an assessment of housing need. The KMd is making the point that in meeting that housing requirement it is necessary to review the existing landbank to ensure that those sites included in the housing balance sheet are realistic and likely to come forward.	No change
White Acre Estates	Viability and deliverability are essential to ensuring that developments can come forward in the right locations and at the right time without stalling.  White Acre Estates has concerns about an apparent focus on strategic sites to deliver the aspirations and objectives that will be set out in any plan. Whilst strategic sites have their benefits in bringing forward significant levels of development, they are likely to take a long time to deliver. The Council should allocate a range of both greenfield and brownfield sites of varying sizes.  Policies should also be included in the LDP that ensure appropriate and sustainable windfall sites can also be brought forward effectively.	The Plan will need to make a provision for a variety of size and type of sites and this will include strategic sites. It is not accepted that the KMd unduly focuses on strategic sites.  Noted	No change

White Acre Estates considers there is a need for settlement boundaries to be readdressed. It is clear that the previous strategy adopted in the UDP has not worked particularly well as there has been a consistent under-delivery of new homes. Redefining settlement boundaries and identifying sites that can sustainably grow settlements should be a matter for serious consideration by the Council. New, better suited sites can therefore be identified to help deliver the objectives of the Plan. The services available within various towns will have changed since the last review and so there will be some that have become more sustainable than others. As a result, settlements that may have been considered unable to support any further growth could now be in a position to accommodate development and help Flintshire to grow sustainably.

White Acre Estates have concerns regarding the Council's 'housing land bank' that is referred to in the consultation document. These sites are likely to have been allocated in the UDP, if not even earlier, and are still yet to come forward with either a proposal or to deliver a consented scheme. Reallocation of such sites may further exacerbate the delivery issues faced by the Council and prevent more sustainable development sites from being brought forward in the short term. In order to regain control of the lack of delivery, the Council should take a flexible approach to assessing sites. Sustainably located housing allocations alongside windfall sites can play an important role in delivering housing in the short term.

Noted. See earlier comments about under-delivery.

By announcing its intention to review existing commitments it is obvious the Council will not seek to carry over sites where there is little evidence of them coming forward.

Lavington Participation	As set out above, it is important that the LDP allocates	Noted	No change
Corp. and Duncraig	both brownfield and greenfield sites in sustainable		
Investment Corp	locations which can deliver housing.		
'	We have a fundamental concerns regarding FCC's	By announcing its intention to review	
	approach to the 'housing landbank' and its	existing commitments it is obvious the	
	consideration in the LDP. Some allocated sites which	Council will not seek to carry over sites	
	were not delivered over the UDP period should not be	where there is little evidence of them	
	carried forward as allocations without a thorough	coming forward.	
	assessment of site viability and deliverability.		
	Strategic allocations must also be balanced with smaller	Noted	
	sites which can be delivered quickly and without		
	technical constraints.		
David Rowlinson	Agree as per points above. I would change the	Whilst the benefits of a more strategic	No change
	emphasis. There is always infrastructure which can be	approach is appreciated, the Objector	
	improved as part of delivering housing, it is always	mentions that funding would be	
	necessary, otherwise we are not improving. Too many	challenging. This reflects the concerns of	
	recent developments have just involved building some	other submissions from house builders	
	new houses and a previously undeveloped field, and	that focusing on strategic sites can affect	
	then adding a small park. Not good enough. Needs to	delivery of housing.	
	be strategic improvements. See the slides for an		
	example for Hawarden and Northop Hall. I understand		
	that funding such improvements should be challenging.		
	But the benefits should result in greater houseprices, so		
	more profit for developers. Sorting out Shotton /		
	Queensferry / Connah's Quay is a priority. This is a great		
	example of how settlements have merged, the		
	infrastructure issues have not been addressed, and as a		
	result traffic has built up, house prices have fallen, and		
Oll D : LWGII:	the local economy suffers.		A
Cllr David Williams	Greater protection of green barriers & brownfield sites	Given the widespread concern being	No change
	and more emphasis on bullet point 7. Possible creation	expressed about the poor delivery of	
	of new town? Use of derelict land in urban areas.	housing in Flintshire, a new town, due to	
		the time necessary to get it up and	

Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Full assessment of any impact that additional housing	running, is unlikely to result in an early contribution to housing land supply. The option of a new settlement will be investigated further as part of growth options.  Merely because there are 13 sites in one	No change
	would have on Buckley as there are 13 candidate sites for Buckley Mountain alone which is totally unsuitable because as a town we are overdeveloped as it is, and we are the biggest town in Flintshire with limited infrastructure.	ward of Buckley does not mean that they will be needed or included in the Plan. It is necessary to look at a settlement as a whole rather than on a ward basis.	
AONB Joint Committee	In the absence of a spatial strategy or detailed land allocations at this stage it is difficult to assess the likely impact on the AONB or its setting. However, the committee would emphasise the need to balance development needs with protection, conservation and enhancement of the AONB, but accepts that some growth in the key villages in and around the AONB may be necessary to meet genuine local need and to help sustain these settlements which provide essential services for local residents and visitors to the AONB.	Noted	No change
CPRW	It is advocated that reference is made in respect of previously developed land and use of agricultural land as set out in PPW	See response to Mold Town Council	see above
Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	Support except Review of Green Barriers- it allows excuse for more development, in-efficient use of land and impact on the natural environment and biodiversity which is disastrously declining.	Noted. However there is unlikely to be sufficient brownfield land or other land within settlement boundaries to provide for the development needs of the County. It may also be necessary to utilise land within green barriers but this will be in the context of a review of green barriers.	No change
Huw Evans Planning	Are not these issues a 'given' for basic good planning?	Noted	No change

Cllr Dave Healey	I agree completely that there must be adequate infrastructure to support housing development and that development should not take place where that infrastructure is lacking.	Noted	No change
Q14 – 'rural economy'			
Mold Town Council	This section is underdeveloped.	Noted. The UDP contains a suite of criteria based policies relating to rural diversification development and this is likely to be carried over into the LDP. However, the Plan can only create the framework for the rural economy to grow and diversify, it cannot actually bring it about, as this depends on the ideas, actions and investment of others.	Amend the 1st bullet point in para 5.14 (as above)
	Importance of food production to local economy, including employment and sustainability.	In response to the objector's points to Q9, amendments have been proposed to the 1 <sup>st</sup> bullet point in para 5.14.	
	Tourism potential/enhance market town offers	Issues relating to tourism are set out in para 5.15. However, it is considered appropriate to add a new bullet point 'recognise the tourism role of market towns'.	Add a new bullet point in para 5.15
	Well-being/health agenda/education (children).	In the context of promoting and enhancing a diverse and sustainable rural economy it is not clear what change is being sought by the objector in terms of well-being/health/education (children)	No change
Kerry Norcross	Agree. Developments should be sensitive to the look and feel of the site and should not represent gross overdevelopment.	Noted	No change

Strutt and Parker

Achieving employment reuse of rural buildings, such as barns, is often unrealistic due to challenges including proximity to strategic road networks, conflicts with nearby farmhouses and the degree of changes to the built fabric which are often required for commercial reuse. As such, the re-use of rural building as residential dwellings should be supported to ensure the buildings long term protection and assist the Authority in meeting their housing needs.

Whilst noting the general points of the objector about the difficulties in bringing about the conversion of rural buildings for employment, it is not accepted that commercial re-uses involve less physical changes to a rural building than a residential use would. The residential conversion of rural buildings is likely only to make a negligible contribution to overall housing land supply yet could have a detrimental impact on the character of rural areas. Clear guidance is provided by WG on this issue in PPW which the Plan needs to have regard to.

No change

We agree that a sensitive and sustainable approach needs to be adopted to meeting housing needs in rural areas. However this should not prevent rural communities from expanding and a degree of development needs to take place to enable rural areas to meet their housing needs and remain sustainable. Land at Rhydymwyn is a viable site for housing development in terms of sustainability as the site is located directly adjacent to an existing settlement and is within walking distance to the village's amenities.

Noted. The focus should be on those rural settlements which have a level of services and facilities which enables them to sustainably accommodate new development. Although commenting on a Candidate Site is not within the remit of the KMd the sustainability of a settlement is a consideration. Rhydymwyn does not have a school or shop, and whilst it has a pub and local employment opportunities, it only features in the 8<sup>th</sup> banding of settlement in Appendix 1 of the KMd. This would question whether Rhydymwyn is a sustainable location to accommodate significant growth as is being advocated by the objector.

Cllr Nancy Matthews	This is a bit woolly. It sounds good but where's its backbone?  Must link rural businesses with some housing not like the March planning meeting where we turned down a dwelling linked to a rural business!!	The KMd is raising questions as to how best to provide for the economic needs of rural areas. PPW and TAN6 allows for new houses as part of rural enterprises where there is a proven functional need for a new dwelling on site.	No change
Railfuture	All comments relating to rail and public transport and cycling apply in this section also as being beneficial to helping to level the economic playing field in rural areas as well as the safety, health and environmental benefits	Noted. It is not necessary to repeat points in each section of the KMd.	No change
Penyffordd Community Council	Provide business & employment opportunities on appropriate sites in rural & semi-rural locations. (Pen-y-ffordd station)	The KMd is raising questions as to how best to provide for the economic needs of rural areas. The candidate site submission referred to will be assessed on its individual merits.	No change
Minerals Products Assoc	Yes. However, it is imperative that proposed development sites do not sterilise mineral resources either directly or in terms of proximity.	Noted.	No change
Bloor Homes	Bloor Homes consider a need for a flexible approach to be taken when assessing policies for the rural areas of Flintshire. It is understood that rural areas are sensitive to change and development, but it must also be recognised that there is a population located in these areas that have needs for growth. Facilitating development in all areas will allow the population within Flintshire to grow sustainably.	Noted however PPW provides more definitive guidance on rural development that the loose and open ended approach advocated here.	No change
Grosvenor Estate	Agree - but housing in rural areas should not be restricted to local needs and rural enterprise dwellings	The focus on affordable housing in rural areas is recognition of the fact that in many rural areas house prices are so high that they effectively preclude large sectors of the local population from getting onto the local property ladder. In response to another submission it is	See earlier change.

		proposed to look at options for delivering mixed market / affordable schemes in rural areas as part of an overall Rural Development Strategy.	
David Rowlinson	Farm buildings are typically dangerous for re-use as not always built or maintained to required standards. Flintshire's natural assets are well loved by residents. Most don't see these as being commercial property (farms). Development needs to be carefully managed, but this shouldn't mean rural areas are developed less than urban areas. This just increases the infrastructure spend required to maintain quality of life (London being the most extreme example - although London does regularly invest significant amounts in large and small infrastructure projects to support the massive urban population).	National and local policies require farm buildings to be structurally sound before being re-used.	No change
Cllr David Williams	Provide business & employment opportunities on appropriate sites in rural & semi-rural locations. (Pen-y-ffordd station, Dobshill former depot)	The KMd is raising questions as to how best to provide for the economic needs of rural areas. The candidate site submission referred to will be assessed on its individual merits.	No change
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Disagree with certain bullet points regarding flexible policies as it is my belief if large developments are allowed to be built in out of town locations it never benefits the town and town centre as residents will possibly never use the facilities and shops to assist in regenerating the town.	This section of the KMd is concerned with the rural economy and raises questions as to how rural growth and diversification can be best achieved. This could be through making allocations or having a flexible policy framework. It is not concerned with large housing developments in out of town locations as these should be directed to the larger Service Centres.	No change
AONB Joint Committee	The need to secure a diverse and sustainable rural economy is supported, but the committee would	Noted	No change

	highlight the need to accommodate this within environmental limits. Appropriate farm diversification projects of a nature and scale which are sensitive to their setting and will not have a harmful impact on the AONB are supported (e.g. re-use of redundant traditional farm buildings). The committee notes that protecting the best and most versatile agricultural land has not been highlighted as an issue.		
CPRW	It is advocated that reference is made to the protection of agricultural land as set out in PPW. In addition, to make reference to the potential impact upon the landscape of renewable energy projects along with their associated infrastructure	The KMd refers to the need to protect agricultural land in para 5.20. In terms of renewable energy the need to protect the natural environment of the County is picked up in other bullet points.	No change
Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	Support but ensure that the businesses are Rural in character fit for rural skills. NOT JUST translocation of main urban industries or businesses.	Noted	No change
Huw Evans Planning	Development happens where the opportunity arises. There needs to be a shift in thinking as to what is important to local rural economies and far more flexibility. Strict control has killed off opportunities creating villages and rural areas that are exclusive, retirement or commuter settlements to the detriment of the social and economic fabric.	Noted. This is why the KMd identifies whether the provision of a framework of flexible policies is better than specific allocation to facilitate rural entrepreneurship.	No change
	Employment use in converted barns is seldom financially viable in areas such as Flintshire where there so much employment land and units available. On the other hand market housing with local needs housing has a significant economic and social benefit.	PPW sets the policy context for the conversion of rural buildings.	
Cllr Dave Healey	I agree with the need for rural diversity and would once again flag up tourism as an area for development	Noted	No change
Q15 – 'sustainable tourism development'			

Mold Town Council	Feeds into quality of infrastructure in towns and facilities – public realm, toilets, attractions.	Para 5.19 promotes good design and para 5.8 promotes the creation of safe and good quality public realm as part of new development. The retention, maintenance etc of existing public realm, toilets, attractions is not directly a matter for the Plan, rather it is a matter for other Council services, other public bodies or private operators.	No change
	Hotels and B&B's	The first bullet point in para 5.15 mentions the need for a strategic framework for tourism in terms of attractions and accommodation. In the absence of a clear strategy for tourism or the3 existence of specific tourism proposals which would require safeguarding in the Plan, then the Plan can best assist by having in place a framework of policies with which to assess tourism development proposals as they arise.	No change
	Theatre Clwyd major attraction (no mention in tourism).	Theatre Clwyd exists and is a major tourism and cultural attraction but it is not clear what the planning issue is here. The KMd is seeking to raise issues that need to be assessed either in the Strategy for the Plan, its policies or proposals and in this regard it is not clear what role the Plan has in respect of the theatre.	No change
Kerry Norcross	Agree! Tourism is an unsung hero in the North Wales economy. However I feel that tourist areas are not	Noted. The tourism industry is difficult to positively plan for in terms of making	No change

	something that can be decided as such and so	allocations as it is subject to changes in	
	developing new tourism destinations such as Holywell	the economy, societal changes etc. For	
	and Hawarden might be difficult and might be areas	this reason, development plans tend to	
	that no matter what, will never become tourist	have a policy framework which allows for	
	destinations, despite best intentions and efforts.	tourism proposals to be considered on	
		their merits as they arise.	
Wrexham Bidston Rail	Rail travel is accepted as sustainable and the WBRUA	Noted. Whilst noting the role that rail	No change
Users Assoc	believes that railways passing through Flintshire,	travel can have in terms of promoting	
	including the Wrexham-Bidston line, are valuable assets	and facilitating tourism, it is not clear	
	which can enable tourists to reach specific locations of	what the role is of a land use plan in	
	interest (such as Hawarden) or to support rambling or	bringing this about. This is more within	
	cycling. The WBRUA therefore recommends the	the remit of those in the tourism industry	
	inclusion of "Recognising the sustainable benefit of rail	and those responsible for public	
	travel for tourists visiting specific rail-connected	transport to bring about in a co-ordinated	
	locations or for those pursuing rambling and cycling	manner.	
	activities."		
Cllr Nancy Mathews	what quality of tourist accommodation?	The Plan needs to put in place a suite of	No change
		policies with which to assess tourism	
		proposals. Although the provision of	
		quality development is welcomed, the	
		principal planning consideration of the	
		term 'quality' is in terms of siting, design,	
		form, materials etc rather than whether	
		the tourism accommodation itself is	
		quality or not. There is for instance a	
		clear role for 'budget' accommodation	
		such as budget hotels but this does not	
		mean that they are less 'acceptable' in	
		planning terms	
Railfuture	Again an integral part of tourism is sustainable	Noted, it is not necessary for points to be	No change
	transport, trains, buses, cycle and walking provision.	repeated throughout the document.	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Penyffordd Community	Broadly support but add, support/direct rural initiatives	Noted. The role of the Plan is make	No change

	County, ideal basis for Chester & North West attractions and North Wales (Llangollen, Moel Famau, Hope mountain, Fagl lane quarry initiative etc) Ref success of holiday cottage on edge of Penymynydd woods in Dobshill – more similar initiatives need supporting!	those development needs /projects are known. It is notoriously difficult to make positive site specific provision for tourism development as tourism is by its very nature 'footloose' and dependent upon changes in society and trends. In the absence of this, the Plan can seek to have a suite of policies with which to assess proposals. The Plan is a land use document not a promotional document.	
Bloor Homes	Tourism is one of the major sectors within Wales for employment and economic development. The issue that Flintshire has is that it is in a highly competitive location within North Wales. Lots of places are vying for the opportunities that arise and the economic benefits that come with it. This will help support the economy in the area, however it must be done in a sustainable way to ensure it is consistent growth that will compete with surrounding areas.	Noted	No change
Grosvenor Estate	Agree	Noted	No change
David Rowlinson	I wasn't aware that Tourism is big part of Flintshire's economy. Making places nice to visit is a good aim. I think this is more to do with improving environments, better transport links, and pedestrianisation / alternative routes to make people wish to visit such places. I would see main impact on Tourism is when A494 / A55 gets clogged with holiday traffic. Flintshire could use this to lobby for cash from adjacent councils who received more benefit from improvements.	Noted	No change
Cllr David Williams	Broadly support but add. Support/direct rural initiatives for tourism – Assist creation of locations to South of County, ideal basis for Chester & North West attractions and North Wales	See response to Penyffordd CC	No change

	(Llangollen, Moel Famau, Hope mountain, Fagl lane quarry initiative etc) Ref success of holiday cottage on edge of Penymynydd woods in Dobshill – more similar initiatives need supporting!		
Cllrs Carol & David Ellis	Agree	Noted	No change
AONB Joint Committee	Recognising that 'key landscapes' such as the AONB are an asset and significant part of the tourism offer which requires 'safeguarding and enhancing' is fully supported. The importance of the AONB in this regard should be specifically highlighted. The AONB has been awarded the European Charter for Sustainable Tourism in Protected Areas and has a Sustainable Tourism Strategy and Action Plan which should be considered as part of the plan making process.	Noted	No change
CPRW	It is advocated in the 3 <sup>rd</sup> bullet point from the bottom that the words 'key landscapes' be amended to 'valued landscapes' to ensure that it is more compliant with the types of landscape indicated in Article 2 of the European Landscape Convention which UK is a signatory	Noted. In terms of tourism it is respectfully suggested that it is the key landscapes of the AONB, Halkyn Mountain and Country Parks etc which act as tourist attractions. By contrast the term 'valued' landscapes could apply to any landscape. A resident may value the field to the rear of their house but that field is not a tourist attraction.	No change
Dr Klaus Armstrong Braun	Support except Bullet 5:Safeguarding and enhancing natural assets i.e. coast, key landscapes etc Add: Not cause loss or harm to the natural Environment or Important biodiversity habitat such as wetlands, woods, ancient meadows, etc. to facilitate tourism development	The need to protect the environment is sufficiently recognised throughout the document.	No change
Huw Evans Planning	Agree but there needs to be more positive engagement with tourist/leisure operators making the most of opportunities where they arise.	Noted. This is the role of Economic Development arm of the Council. The objector appears to recognise the need	No change

		to address tourism proposals as they arise (given that it is difficult to properly plan ahead for them). The Plan is a land use document not a promotional document.	
Cllr Dave Healey	I agree with the inclusion of Tourism in the Improvement Plan and lay particular emphasis on the historical / heritage aspects which are an undeveloped attraction. I would add Caergwrle to the list of villages which should be included. This part of North East Wales is set to see a tourism renaissance with the Park in the Past Project in Hope, the Wales Link Path going through Caergwrle (via the Packhorse Bridge) and an HLF-funded Caergwrle Sense of Place Project.	Noted. However, in order to keep the KMd as brief as possible the examples given are just that, examples as a full list of tourism sites or projects within the county would be rather long.	No change